### **Table Of Contents**

PANEL: Long [1 9]	
loadfname: Text	27
loadmname: Text	27
loadLname: Text	27
INTDATE: Text	27
ADDRESS: Text	27
APRTMNT: Text	27
CITY: Text	27
STATE: Text	27
ZIP: Text	27
PPHONE: Text	27
BALLOT: Text	27
VERXY: Text	27
SAMPTYPE: Text	28
SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)	28
ADDRESS: Text	28
APRTMNT: Text	28
CITY: Text	28
STATE: Text	28
ZIP: Text	28
SCIORDER: Text	28
SCIFORM: Long [1 9]	29
OCCPSAMP: Long [1 12]	29
ShowPreloads: Info	29
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)	31
HANDCARD: Info	31
SEX: Categorical (Single)	31
CONSENT: Categorical (Single)	31
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	32
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)	32
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)	33
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)	33
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)	34
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)	34

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)	34
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)	35
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)	35
NATARMS: Categorical (Single)	36
NATAID: Categorical (Single)	36
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)	36
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)	37
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)	37
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)	38
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)	38
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)	39
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)	39
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)	39
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)	40
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)	40
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)	41
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)	41
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)	41
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)	42
NATMASS: Categorical (Single)	42
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)	43
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)	43
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)	43
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)	44
USWARY: Categorical (Single)	44
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)	45
COURTS: Categorical (Single)	45
FEPOL: Categorical (Single)	45
FECHLD: Categorical (Single)	45
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)	46
FEFAM: Categorical (Single)	46
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)	46
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)	46
FFIOR2: Categorical (Single)	47

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)	47
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)	47
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)	47
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)	48
RES16: Categorical (Single)	48
REG16: Long [1, 11 16, 21 23, 31 35, 41 47, 51 59, 61 64, 71 74, 81 91 95]	
REG16SPC: Text	49
STSAME: Categorical (Single)	49
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)	49
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)	49
FAMSPEC: Text	50
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)	50
FDIFSPEC: Text	50
OCCPA: Text	51
MAINPA: Text	52
INDPA: Text	52
WHATPA: Text	52
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	52
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	52
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	53
PACOL: Categorical (Single)	53
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	53
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	54
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	54
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	54
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	55
MACOL: Categorical (Single)	55
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	55
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	55
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	56
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)	56
OCCMA: Text	56
MAINMA: Text	56
INDMA: Text	57

WHATMA: Text	57
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	57
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)	57
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)	58
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)	58
POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)	58
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)	58
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)	59
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	60
ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36]	60
ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99]	60
ETHSPEC0: Text	61
ETHSPEC1: Text	61
ETHSPEC2: Text	61
ETHSPEC3: Text	62
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)	64
SIBS: Long [0 49, 50 99]	65
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)	65
WRKSPEC: Text	65
HRS1: Long [1 168]	65
HRS2: Long [1 168]	66
EVWORK: Categorical (Single)	66
OCCSLF: Text	67
MAINSLF: Text	67
INDSLF: Text	67
WHATSLF: Text	67
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	67
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)	68
NUMEMPS: Long [1 99999]	68

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)	. 68
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)	. 68
WEEKWRK: Long [0 52]	. 69
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)	. 69
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)	. 69
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)	. 69
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 70
SATJOB: Categorical (Single)	. 70
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)	. 70
SWRKSPEC: Text	. 71
SPHRS1: Long [1 168]	. 71
SPHRS2: Long [1 168]	. 71
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 71
OCCSP: Text	. 72
MAINSP: Text	. 72
INDSP: Text	. 72
WHATSP: Text	. 72
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	. 73
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)	. 73
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)	. 73
WKSUP: Categorical (Single)	. 73
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)	. 73
SPKATH: Categorical (Single)	. 74
COLATH: Categorical (Single)	. 74
LIBATH: Categorical (Single)	. 74
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)	. 74
COLRAC: Categorical (Single)	. 75
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)	. 75
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 75
COLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 75
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 75
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)	. 76
COLMIL: Categorical (Single)	. 76
I IRMII : Categorical (Single)	76

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)	. 76
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)	. 77
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)	. 77
SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)	. 77
COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)	. 77
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)	. 77
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)	. 78
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)	. 78
FEAR: Categorical (Single)	. 78
HUNT: Categorical (Single)	. 78
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	. 79
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)	. 79
GUNSPEC: Text	. 79
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)	. 79
CLASS: Categorical (Single)	. 79
SATFIN: Categorical (Single)	. 80
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)	. 80
FINRELA: Categorical (Single)	. 80
HISP1: Categorical (Single)	. 81
HISP2: Categorical (Single)	. 81
HIS2SPEC: Text	. 81
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)	. 81
AMINSPC1: Text	. 82
ASIASPC1: Text	. 82
PACFSPC1: Text	. 82
OTRCSPC1: Text	. 82
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)	. 82
AMINSPC2: Text	. 83
ASIASPC2: Text	. 83
PACFSPC2: Text	. 83
OTRCSPC2: Text	. 83
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)	. 84
AMINSPC3: Text	. 84
ΔSIΔSPC3: Text	84

PACFSPC3: Text	. 84
OTRCSPC3: Text	. 85
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)	. 85
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)	. 85
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)	. 85
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)	. 86
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)	. 86
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)	. 86
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)	. 87
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)	. 87
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)	. 87
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)	. 87
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 88
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 88
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 88
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 89
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)	. 89
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)	. 90
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)	. 90
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)	. 90
MARWHT: Categorical (Single)	. 91
MARBLK: Categorical (Single)	. 91
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)	. 91
MARHISP: Categorical (Single)	. 91
RACWORK: Categorical (Single)	. 92
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)	. 92
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)	. 92
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)	. 93
LETIN1: Categorical (Single)	. 93
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)	. 93
LIFE: Categorical (Single)	. 93
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)	. 94
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)	. 94
HAPPY: Categorical (Single)	94

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)	94
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)	95
CHILDS: Categorical (Single)	95
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 96]	95
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)	96
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)	96
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)	96
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)	96
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)	97
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)	97
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)	97
ABANY: Categorical (Single)	97
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)	98
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)	99
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)	99
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)	99
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)	99
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)	100
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)	100
PILLOK: Categorical (Single)	100
SPANKING: Categorical (Single)	100
SOCREL: Categorical (Single)	101
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)	101
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)	101
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)	
TAX: Categorical (Single)	
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)	
PRTYSPEC: Text	
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)	
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)	
VOTE08: Categorical (Single)	

PRES08: Categorical (Single)	103
PR08SPEC: Text	104
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)	104
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)	104
NEWS: Categorical (Single)	105
TVHOURS: Long [0 24]	105
RELIG: Categorical (Single)	105
RELGSPEC: Text	105
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)	105
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)	106
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)	106
PROTSPEC: Text	106
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)	107
DENOM: Categorical (Single)	108
OTHSPEC: Text	109
JEW: Categorical (Single)	109
JEWSP: Text	110
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)	111
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)	111
RG16SPEC: Text	111
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)	111
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)	112
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)	112
PROTSPC2: Text	112
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)	112
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)	114
OTH16SPC: Text	115
JEW16: Categorical (Single)	115
JEW16SP: Text	115
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)	116
SPREL: Categorical (Single)	116
SPRELSPC: Text	116
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)	116
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)	117

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)	.7
PROTSPC3: Text	.8
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)	.8
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)	9
SPOTHER: Text	20
SPJEW: Categorical (Single)	20
SPJEWSP: Text	21
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) 12	21
PRAY: Categorical (Single)	21
BIBLE: Categorical (Single)	21
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)	22
GOD: Categorical (Single)	22
REBORN: Categorical (Single)	22
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)	23
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)	23
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)	23
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)	23
BORN: Categorical (Single)	24
PARBORN: Categorical (Single)	24
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)	24
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)	25
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)	25
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)	25
RGRADE: Categorical (Single)	26
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	26
DIPGED: Categorical (Single)	26
DIPGEDSP: Text	27
RCOL: Categorical (Single)	27
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	27
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	27
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	27
VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)	28
VOEDNME1: Text	28
COLNAME: Text	28

MAJOR2: Text	. 128
MAJOR1: Text	. 129
MAJOR2: Text	. 129
MAJOR1: Text	. 129
MAJOR2: Text	. 129
COLYEARMO: Long [1 12]	. 129
COLYEARYR: Long [1900 2012]	. 129
HSYEARMO: Long [1 12]	. 129
HSYEARYR: Long [1900 2012]	. 130
VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)	. 130
VOEDNME2: Text	. 130
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)	. 130
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	. 131
SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)	. 131
SPDIPGEDSP: Text	. 131
SPCOL: Categorical (Single)	. 131
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	. 132
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	. 132
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	. 132
SPCOLNME: Text	. 132
RANK: Categorical (Single)	. 133
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)	. 133
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)	. 133
UNRELAT2: Long [1 20]	. 134
EARNRS: Long [0 20]	. 134
INCOME06: Categorical (Single)	. 134
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)	. 135
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)	. 135
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)	. 136
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)	. 136
OWNSPEC: Text	. 136
BRTHMO: Long [1 12]	. 137
BRTHDY: Long [1 31]	. 137
BRTHYR: Long [1900 1993]	. 137

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)	
OTHLANG2: Text	
OTHLANG1: Text	
OTHLANG2: Text	
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)	
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)	
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)	139
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)	139
RES2008: Categorical (Single)	139
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)	140
CSTYPESP08: Text	140
RES2010: Categorical (Single)	140
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)	141
CSTYPESP10: Text	141
WORDINT: Info	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDF: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDG: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDH: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDI: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDJ: Categorical (Single)	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)	141
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)	141
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)	142
EMAILHR: Long [0 168]	
EMAILMIN: Long [0 999]	142
EMAILHR: Long [0 168]	142
EMAILMIN: Long [0 999]	142
USEWWW: Categorical (Single)	143
WWWHR: Long [0 168]	143

WWWMIN: Long [0 999]	143
WWWHR: Long [0 168]	143
WWWMIN: Long [0 999]	143
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)	143
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)	144
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)	144
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)	144
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)	144
TICKET: Categorical (Single)	145
ARREST1: Categorical (Single)	145
ARREST2: Categorical (Single)	145
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)	145
LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)	146
ENDSAQ2: Info	146
PASSWRD2: Text	146
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)	146
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)	146
JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)	147
JEWAJSP: Text	147
RELITENA: Categorical (Single)	147
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)	147
JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)	148
JEW16AJSP: Text	148
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)	148
SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)	148
SPJEWASP: Text	149
SPREL16: Categorical (Single)	149
SPREL16SP: Text	149
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)	149
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)	150
SPJW16SP: Text	150
MARELIG: Categorical (Single)	150
MARELSP: Text	150
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	151

MAJEW: Categorical (Single)	. 151
MAJEWSP: Text	. 151
PARELIG: Categorical (Single)	. 151
PARELSP: Text	. 152
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	. 152
PAJEW: Categorical (Single)	. 152
PAJEWSP: Text	. 152
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)	. 153
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)	. 153
ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)	. 153
KIDNUM: Long [0 14]	. 153
KIDNAME: Iterator	. 154
NAME_: Text	. 155
HHKIDS: Iterator	. 155
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)	. 155
KDRELSP: Text	. 156
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)	. 156
FECHLD2: Categorical (Single)	. 156
FEPRESCH2: Categorical (Single)	. 157
FAMSUFFR: Categorical (Single)	. 157
HOMEKID: Categorical (Single)	. 157
HOUSEWRK: Categorical (Single)	. 158
TWOINCS1: Categorical (Single)	. 158
HUBBYWK1: Categorical (Single)	. 158
WRKBABY: Categorical (Single)	. 158
WRKSCH: Categorical (Single)	. 159
MARHAPPY: Categorical (Single)	. 159
MARLEGIT: Categorical (Single)	. 159
COHABOK: Categorical (Single)	160
DIVBEST: Categorical (Single)	. 160
SINGLPAR: Categorical (Single)	160
SSFCHILD: Categorical (Single)	. 160
SSMCHILD: Categorical (Single)	. 161
NI IMKIDS: Long [0 99]	161

KIDJOY: Categorical (Single)	161
KIDNOFRE: Categorical (Single)	161
KIDFINBU: Categorical (Single)	162
KIDJOB: Categorical (Single)	162
KIDSOCST: Categorical (Single)	162
ELDERSUP: Categorical (Single)	163
PAIDLV: Categorical (Single)	163
PAIDLVPY: Categorical (Single)	163
FAMWKBST: Categorical (Single)	164
FAMWKLST: Categorical (Single)	164
CAREPROV: Categorical (Single)	164
CARECOST: Categorical (Single)	165
ELDHELP: Categorical (Single)	165
ELDCOST: Categorical (Single)	165
RHHWORK: Long [0 168]	166
RFAMLOOK: Long [0 168]	166
SPHHWORK: Long [0 168]	166
SPFALOOK: Long [0 168]	166
ORGINC: Categorical (Single)	166
LAUNDRY1: Categorical (Single)	166
REPAIRS1: Categorical (Single)	167
CARESIK1: Categorical (Single)	167
SHOP1: Categorical (Single)	167
HHCLEAN1: Categorical (Single)	168
COOKING1: Categorical (Single)	168
SHAREHHW: Categorical (Single)	168
WKNDACT: Categorical (Single)	169
HIGHINC: Categorical (Single)	169
TIREDHM1: Categorical (Single)	169
JOBVSFA1: Categorical (Single)	170
TIREDWK1: Categorical (Single)	170
FAMVSWK1: Categorical (Single)	170
HAPPY7: Categorical (Single)	170
SATIOR7: Categorical (Single)	171

SATFAM7: Categorical (Single)	171
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)	171
MAWORK14: Categorical (Single)	172
WKKIDSCL: Categorical (Single)	172
WKYNGSCL: Categorical (Single)	172
WKKIDSCS: Categorical (Single)	172
WKYNGSCS: Categorical (Single)	173
DECKIDS: Categorical (Single)	173
SPBORN: Long [1900 2000]	173
SPLIVE: Long [0 99]	173
PRESPOP: Categorical (Single)	174
VOLACTYR: Categorical (Single)	174
VOLACTY2: Categorical (Single)	174
JOB1: Categorical (Single)	174
JOB2: Categorical (Single)	175
JOB3: Categorical (Single)	175
JOB4: Categorical (Single)	176
POLEFF3: Categorical (Single)	176
POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)	176
POLEFF13: Categorical (Single)	177
POLEFF15: Categorical (Single)	177
POLEFF16: Categorical (Single)	177
POLEFF17: Categorical (Single)	178
POLEFY3: Categorical (Single)	178
POLEFY11: Categorical (Single)	178
POLEFY13: Categorical (Single)	179
POLEFY15: Categorical (Single)	179
POLEFY16: Categorical (Single)	179
POLEFY17: Categorical (Single)	180
GIVBLOOD: Categorical (Single)	180
GIVHMLSS: Categorical (Single)	180
RETCHNGE: Categorical (Single)	181
CUTAHEAD: Categorical (Single)	181
VOLCHRTY: Categorical (Single)	181

GIVCHRTY: Categorical (Single)	182
GIVSEAT: Categorical (Single)	182
HELPAWAY: Categorical (Single)	182
CARRIED: Categorical (Single)	182
DIRECTNS: Categorical (Single)	183
LOANITEM: Categorical (Single)	183
HELPHWRK: Categorical (Single)	183
LENTTO: Categorical (Single)	184
TALKEDTO: Categorical (Single)	184
HELPJOB: Categorical (Single)	184
SELFLESS: Categorical (Single)	184
ACCPTOTH: Categorical (Single)	185
OTHSHELP: Categorical (Single)	185
CARESELF: Categorical (Single)	185
PEOPTRBL: Categorical (Single)	186
SELFFRST: Categorical (Single)	186
VALGIVEN: Long [0 999, 1000 100000]	186
VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single)	186
DIFSTAND: Categorical (Single)	187
OTHCREDT: Categorical (Single)	187
PUTDOWN: Categorical (Single)	187
LACKINFO: Categorical (Single)	188
SHOUT: Categorical (Single)	188
IGNORWK: Categorical (Single)	188
RUMORWK: Categorical (Single)	188
JOKESWK: Categorical (Single)	189
EHARASWK: Categorical (Single)	189
RUDEWK: Categorical (Single)	189
LIEDCWKR: Categorical (Single)	190
DENYRAIS: Categorical (Single)	190
ACTUPSET: Categorical (Single)	190
WKBHVRS: Categorical (Single)	191
WKRSPNS: Categorical (Single)	191
LOOKAWAY: Categorical (Single)	191

SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)	191
JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)	192
TREATRES: Categorical (Single)	192
BOSSEMPS: Categorical (Single)	192
WKSTRESS: Categorical (Single)	192
MNTLHLTH2: Long [0 30]	193
TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)	193
WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)	193
WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)	193
WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)	193
CONGNAME: Text	194
CONGADDY: Text	194
CONGCITY: Text	194
congnametxt: Info	194
CONGNAME: Text	195
congaddrtxt: Info	195
CONGADDY: Text	195
CONGCITY: Text	195
CONGSTAE: Text	195
CONGZIP: Text	195
congteltxt: Info	195
CONGAREA: Text	195
CONGTELE: Long [0 9999999]	195
CONGXTRA: Text	196
CONGLDRH: Text	196
CONGLDRF: Text	196
CONGLDRM: Text	196
CONGLDRL: Text	197
CONGLDRH: Text	197
CONGLDRF: Text	197
CONGLDRM: Text	197
CONGLDRL: Text	197
congleadtxt: Info	197
CONGLDRH: Text	197

CONGLDRF: Text	. 197
CONGLDRM: Text	. 197
CONGLDRL: Text	. 197
CONGLDRP: Text	. 198
congnumtxt: Info	. 198
CONGNUM: Long [2 30000]	. 198
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)	. 198
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)	. 199
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)	. 199
SAQPHONE2: Info	. 199
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)	. 199
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)	200
SAQTstGrid: Iterator	200
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)	200
PART2: Info	200
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)	201
MATESEX: Categorical (Single)	201
SEXSPEC: Text	. 202
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)	. 202
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)	. 202
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)	. 202
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)	. 203
NUMWOMEN: Text	. 203
NUMMEN: Text	. 203
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)	. 203
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)	. 203
CONDOM: Categorical (Single)	. 204
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)	. 204
EVIDU: Categorical (Single)	. 204
IDU30: Categorical (Single)	. 204
EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)	. 205
CRACK30: Categorical (Single)	. 205
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)	. 205
HIVTESTM: Long [112]	205

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 2012]	206
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)	206
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)	206
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)	206
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)	207
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)	207
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)	208
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)	208
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)	208
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)	208
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)	209
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)	209
DWELL5: Categorical (Single)	209
ENDSAQ5: Info	209
PASSWORD: Text	209
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)	210
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)	210
ValIntro: Info	210
FNAME: Text	210
MNAME: Text	211
LNAME: Text	211
FNAME: Text	211
MNAME: Text	211
LNAME: Text	211
PHONE: Text	211
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)	212
PHONLOCO: Text	212
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)	212
PHONNMOT: Text	212
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)	212
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)	213
NEWREGPH: Text	213
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)	213
NEWCELPH: Text	213

	CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	. 213
	CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)	. 214
	CROSSIntro: Info	. 214
	VERADDR: Categorical (Single)	. 214
	MAILAPT: Text	. 215
	MAILADDR: Text	. 215
	MAILAPT: Text	. 215
	MAILCITY: Text	. 215
	MAILSTAE: Text	. 215
	MAILZIP: Text	. 215
	EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)	. 215
	NEWAPT: Text	. 216
	NEWADDR: Text	. 216
	NEWAPT: Text	. 216
	NEWCITY: Text	. 216
	NEWSTAE: Text	. 216
	NEWZIP: Text	. 216
	EMAIL: Text	. 216
	SSNUM: Long [1000000 999999999]	. 217
	CONTFNAM: Text	. 217
	CONTMNAM: Text	. 217
	CONTLNAM: Text	. 217
	CONTFNAM: Text	. 217
	CONTMNAM: Text	. 217
	CONTLNAM: Text	. 217
	CONTPHON: Text	. 218
	CONTADDR: Text	. 218
	CONTCITY: Text	. 218
	CONTSTAE: Text	. 218
	CONTZIP: Text	. 218
	CNTEMAIL: Text	. 219
	THANKYOU: Info	. 219
T	ext-Fill Variables	. 219
	currmotxt: Categorical (Single)	219

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)	219
SectionHeader: Info	220
INTRO1: Info	220
INTRO2: Info	220
consent_text1: Info	220
consent_text2: Info	220
_spfill1: Categorical (Single)	220
_spfill2: Categorical (Single)	220
_spfill3: Categorical (Single)	220
_spfill4: Categorical (Single)	221
fepolfill: Categorical (Single)	221
mom: Info	221
momspec: Info	221
othfem: Info	221
momsub: Info	221
dad: Info	221
stepdad: Info	221
dadspec: Info	221
malrel: Info	221
dadsub: Info	221
dadfill: Text	221
momfill: Text	222
occslffill: Categorical (Single)	222
mainslffill: Categorical (Single)	222
indslffill: Categorical (Single)	222
whatslffill: Categorical (Single)	222
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)	222
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)	222
numempsfill: Categorical (Single)	222
occspfill1: Info	222
occspfill2: Info	223
mainspfill1: Info	223
mainspfill2: Info	223
indenfill1: Info	223

indspfill2: Info	223
whatspfill1: Info	223
whatspfill2: Info	223
spwrkslffill1: Info	223
spwrkslffill2: Info	223
spwrkgvtfill1: Info	223
spwrkgvtfill2: Info	223
wksubfill1: Info	223
wksubfill2: Info	224
wksupfill1: Info	224
wksupfill2: Info	224
huntfill2: Info	224
huntfill1: Info	224
hispfill: Categorical (Single)	224
racefill: Categorical (Single)	224
racefill2: Categorical (Single)	224
happytxt1: Categorical (Single)	224
happytxt2: Categorical (Single)	224
abtxt: Categorical (Single)	224
_xmartxt: Info	225
xmovtxt: Info	225
taxtxt: Info	225
gendfill: Categorical (Single)	225
fairtxt: Info	225
othdemtxt: Info	225
othdemtxtsp: Info	225
jewfil: Info	225
catholic: Info	225
othrel: Info	225
othprot: Info	225
baptist: Info	226
methodist: Info	226
lutheran: Info	226
preshyterian: Info	226

Episcopalian: Info	. 226
othprot2: Info	. 226
protestant: Info	. 226
spothfill: Categorical (Single)	. 226
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)	. 226
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	. 226
highschool: Info	. 226
nocolname: Info	. 227
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	. 227
rinctext1: Info	. 227
rinctext2: Info	. 227
uniontxt1: Info	. 227
uniontxt2: Info	. 227
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)	. 227
showage: Info	. 227
rrowatxt1: Info	. 227
rrowatxt2: Info	. 227
name2txt1: Info	. 227
name2txt2: Info	. 228
relhhperson1: Info	. 228
relhhperson2: Info	. 228
relhhhhldr1: Info	. 228
relhhhhldr2: Info	. 228
persontxt1: Info	. 228
persontxt2: Info	. 228
spousetxt1: Info	. 228
spousetxt2: Info	. 228
heshe: Categorical (Single)	. 228
hisher: Categorical (Single)	. 228
ENDA: Info	. 228
ShowTIMEA1: Info	. 228
ShowTIMEA2: Info	. 229
ShowTIMEA3: Info	. 229
ShowTIMEA4: Info	. 229

ShowTIMEA5: Info	. 229
ShowTIMEA6: Info	. 229
ShowTIMEA7: Info	. 229
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)	. 229
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)	. 229
ENDB: Info	. 229
spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)	. 230
spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)	. 230
endc: Info	. 230
ENDD: Info	. 230
ENDE: Info	. 230
ShowJOB5: Info	. 230
endf: Info	. 230
ENDG: Info	. 230
endh: Info	. 230
ENDI: Info	. 230
ENDJ: Info	. 231
endk: Info	. 231
ENDL: Info	. 231
endm: Info	. 231
ENDN: Info	. 231
endo: Info	. 231
ENDP: Info	. 231
ENDQ: Info	. 231
R2: Info	. 231
R3: Info	. 232
R4: Info	. 232
R5: Info	. 232
R8: Info	. 232
R9: Info	. 233
endr: Info	. 233
ends: Info	. 233
ENDT: Info	. 233
saginttxt: Categorical (Single)	. 233

	toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)	233
	ENDU: Info	233
	ShowName: Info	
	ShowPhone: Info	
	PANELIntro: Info	
	ShowTIMEV: Info	
	UnlikelyError: Info	
F	functions	

# IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT loadfname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME: loadmname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME: loadLname: Text ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME: **INTDATE: Text** ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy): **ADDRESS: Text** ADDRESS: **APRTMNT: Text** APARTMENT: **CITY: Text** CITY: **STATE: Text** STATE: **ZIP: Text** ZIP: **PPHONE: Text**

### If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

**BALLOT: Text** 

**ENTER BALLOT NUMBER** 

VERXY: Text ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY) **SAMPTYPE: Text** SAMPLE TYPE samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE) SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) FOR TESTING ONLY: DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END? Categories: {YES} YES {NO} NO If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then GoTo LabelTimeQuex End If Begin Page - addrpage FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO **ADDRESS: Text** ADDRESS: **APRTMNT: Text APARTMENT: CITY: Text** CITY: **STATE: Text** STATE: **ZIP: Text** ZIP:

### End Page - addrpage

SCIORDER: Text ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER Else SU\_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID + """,IOM) VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu gss preload where su id ='" + SU ID + """,IOM) SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample\_type from vu\_gss\_preload where su\_id ='" + SU ID + "",IOM) PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID + "",IOM) ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu\_gss\_preload where su\_id ='" + SU\_ID + APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID + """,IOM) CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu gss preload where su id ="" + SU ID + "",IOM) STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu\_gss\_preload where su\_id ='" + SU\_ID + "",IOM) ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu\_gss\_preload where su\_id ='" + SU\_ID + "'",IOM) SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu gss preload where su id = " + SU ID + "",IOM)

SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu gss preload where su id =" + SU ID +

OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu gss preload where su id ='" +

#### ShowPreloads: Info

""".IOM)

SU\_ID + "'",IOM)

**SCIFORM:** Long [1 .. 9]

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

SU\_ID = {response to SU\_ID} BALLOT = {response to BALLOT} VERXY = {response to VERXY} SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE} PANEL = {response to PANEL} ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS} APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT} CITY = {response to CITY} STATE = {response to STATE} ZIP = {response to ZIP} FNAME = {response to FNAME} MNAME = {response to MNAME} LNAME = {response to LNAME} INTDATE = {response to INTDATE} PPHONE = {response to PPHONE} SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

End If

SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."

```
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes one person household,no more than one person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = \{do exper\}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
  Case 1
  currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
  currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
  currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
  currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
  currmotxt = \{May\}
  Case 6
  currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
  currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
  currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
  currmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
  currmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
  currmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
  currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
  intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
  intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
  intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
  intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
  intmotxt = \{May\}
  Case 6
  intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
```

 $intmotxt = {July}$ 

Case 8

intmotxt = {August}

Case 9

intmotxt = {September}

Case 10

intmotxt = {October}

Case 11

intmotxt = {November}

Case 12

intmotxt = {December}

**End Select** 

If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)

BTIMEA\_d=Now()

LASTSECT="A"

### QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

### Categories:

{english} **English** {spanish} Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

IOM.Language = "ESM"

Else

IOM.Language = "ENU"

End If

#### **HANDCARD: Info**

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

#### SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

#### Categories:

{male} MALE {female} **FEMALE** 

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent\_fill"] = consent\_text2.Label

#### CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro} {consent\_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

#### Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY

(no) R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT

WANT TO BE RECORDED

#### LabelACONFIRM

#### ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then

ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

#### GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then

NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

#### **Categories:**

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

### **Categories:**

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATCITY: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATRACE: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATARMS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATAID: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATFARE: Categorical (Single)**

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

#### Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

## **Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

## Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

## Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

#### Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

## Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## **NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## **NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

## Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

#### Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

## Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

## Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## **NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

#### **NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little
{about\_right} About right
{too\_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little} Too little {about\_right} About right

\{\text{too\_much}\} \tag{box} Too much \\ \{\text{dontknow}\} \text{DON'T KNOW} \\ \{\text{refused}\} \text{REFUSED}

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

#### Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then

NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}

NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

## Categories:

{too\_little}Too little{about\_right}About right{too\_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

## **USWARY: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{no\_opinion} NO OPINION dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:

{approve}
{disapprove}
Unisapprove
Ino\_opinion}
Indextinate the state of the state

#### **COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

## Categories:

{too\_harshly} Too harshly

{not\_harshly\_enough} Not harshly enough

{about\_right\_volunteere ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = {\_1}

#### **FEPOL: Categorical (Single)**

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

#### Categories:

{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not\_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

#### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

### FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

## **Categories:**

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

 $meovtxt = \{\_1\}$ 

#### **MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)**

{response to \_meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

## Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree

{neither\_agree\_nor\_dis Neither agree nor disagree

agree}

{disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

## FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

#### Categories:

{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} DON 1 KN

## If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

### **FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

### Categories:

{strongly} Strongly
{not\_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

### Elself FEJOB1 = {against} Then

## FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

### Categories:

{strongly} Strongly
{not\_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

### End If

#### **DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

## Categories:

{very\_likely}Very likely{somewhat\_likely}Somewhat likely{somewhat\_unlikely}Somewhat unlikely{very\_unlikely}Very unlikely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### Else

#### **FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree

{neither\_agree\_nor\_dis Neither agree nor disagree

agree}

{disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### **DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

#### Categories:

{very\_likely}Very likely{somewhat\_likely}Somewhat likely{somewhat\_unlikely}Somewhat unlikely{very\_unlikely}Very unlikely{no\_opinion}NO OPINION{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### End If

#### RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

## Categories:

{\_1\_in\_open\_country\_b 1. In open country but not on a farm

ut\_not\_on\_a\_farm}

{\_2\_on\_a\_farm} 2. On a farm

{\_3\_in\_a\_small\_city\_or 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)

\_town\_under\_50000}

{ 4 in a mediumsize 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)

city\_50000250000}

{\_5\_in\_a\_suburb\_near\_ 5. In a suburb near a large city

a\_large\_city}

{\_6\_in\_a\_large\_city\_ov 6. In a large city (over 250,000)

er\_250000}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

If REG16 = 1 Then

**REG16SPC: Text** 

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN

NOW?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)** 

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO:

With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both\_own\_mother\_and BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER

father}

{father\_and\_stepmother FATHER AND STEPMOTHER

}
{mother\_and\_stepfather MOTHER AND STEPFATHER

}

{fatherno\_mother\_or\_st FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER

epmother}

{motherno father or st MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER

epfather}

{some\_other\_male\_rela SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)

tive\_no\_female\_head}

{some\_other\_female\_re SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)

lative\_no\_male\_head}

{other\_arrangement\_wit OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE h\_both\_male\_and\_fema RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)

le\_rela}

{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text** 

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:

{one\_or\_both\_parents\_ ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED

died}

{parents\_divorced\_or\_s PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED

eparated}

{father absent in arme FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES

d\_forces}

{one\_or\_both\_parents\_i ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION

n institution}

{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

**FDIFSPEC: Text** 

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

**LabelOCCPA** 

```
lf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other specify,both own mother and father,mother and stepfather,mo
therno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_fem
ale head}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some other female relative no male head}) And
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsub.label
Else
  momfill = momspec.label
End If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other specify,both own mother and father,father and stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother and stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
lf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno father or stepfather,some other female relative no male
head}) Then
```

### GoTo LabelMAGRADE

## End If

#### **OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text** 

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?

Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### **INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

#### Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone\_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### **PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no\_formal\_school} No formal school

{\_1st\_grade} 1st grade

{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
```

## PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **PACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

## **Categories:**

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### If PACOL = {yes} Then

### **PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?

### Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years

{\_8\_or\_more\_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does he have any college degrees?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

## PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

### Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor\_s}
{graduate}
{dontknow}
{refused}
Bachelor's
Graduate
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If End If End If

#### LabelMAGRADE

lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female \_head}) Then

### GoTo LabelTimeA1

#### End If

### MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade

{\_12th\_grade} 12th grade {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow})

Then

## MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

### MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

## Categories:

 {\_1\_year}
 1 year

 {\_2\_years}
 2 years

 {\_3\_years}
 3 years

 {\_4\_years}
 4 years

 {\_5\_years}
 5 years

 {\_6\_years}
 6 years

 {\_7\_years}
 7 years

{\_8\_or\_more\_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

### **MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

## Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If End If

### MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

#### **OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### **MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text** 

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

#### **WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

#### Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone\_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

#### LabelTimeA1

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA1 = Now()

Else

TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

## MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently-married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

#### Categories:

{married}Married{widowed}Widowed{divorced}Divorced{separated}Separated

{never\_married} Never married {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)** 

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

## **WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

## POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or

wife.

{posslq} 2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.

{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the

same household.

{nopart} 4. I don't have a steady partner.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Else

#### POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or

wife.

{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same

household.

(noliv) 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the

same household.

{nopart} 4. I don't have a steady partner.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
End If

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or

POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

If MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or

POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then

SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"

Else

SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"

End If
```

## SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPODENT'S {spfill}...

### Categories:

```
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
  spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
     _spfill1 = {husband}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
     _spfill1 = {wife}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
     _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
     _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
     _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = \{he\}
  _spfill3 = \{his\}
  _spfill4 = \{him\}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  spfill4 = \{her\}
Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  spfill3 = \{his\}
   spfill4 = \{him\}
```

```
Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill3 = {her}
   _spfill4 = {her}

Else
   _spfill2 = {heorshe}
   _spfill3 = {hisorher}
   _spfill4 = {himorher}

End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] THIRD COUNTRY:

# Begin Page - EthPage

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] THIRD COUNTRY:

#### End Page - EthPage

If ( IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err 1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third

country")

#### GoTo ETHSING

Fnd If

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

#### GoTo ETHSING

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

## GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

### GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

#### GoTo ETHSING

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

**ETHSPECO: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then
```

### ETHSPEC3: Text SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 \text{ Or ETH2} = 5 \text{ Or ETH3} = 5 \text{ Then}
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  If ETH1 = 6 \text{ Or ETH2} = 6 \text{ Or ETH3} = 6 \text{ Then}
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
  If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
  If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
  If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
  If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
  If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
  If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
  If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
```

```
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
```

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

## ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

#### Categories: {\_1} Africa {\_2} Austria {\_3} Canada (French) {\_4} Canada (Other) {\_5} China {\_6} Czechoslovakia Denmark {\_7} {8\_} **England and Wales** {\_9} Finland { 10} France {\_11} Germany Greece {\_12} {\_13} Hungary {\_14} Ireland {\_15} Italy {\_16} Japan Mexico {\_17} { 18} Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) { 19} Norway { 20} **Philippines** { 21} Poland {\_22} Puerto Rico {\_23} Russia (USSR) { 24} Scotland {\_25} Spain Sweden \_26} Switzerland 27} {\_30} American Indian India {\_31} **Portugal** { 32} {\_33} Lithuania Yugoslavia {\_34}

{\_35} Romania {\_36} Belgium

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

#### LabelSIBS

SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

#### SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

**BROTHERS AND SISTERS:** 

## **WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

## Categories:

{working\_full\_time} 1) Working full time
{working\_part\_time} 2) Working part time

{not\_at\_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,

strike

{unemployed\_laid\_off\_l 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

ooking\_for\_work}

### If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

#### HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then
```

```
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
```

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

#### **EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
  occslffill = \{ 1 \}
  mainslffill = { 1}
  indsIffill = \{\_1\}
  whatslffill = \{\_1\}
  wrkslffill = \{\_1\}
  selfemsfill = \{ 1 \}
  numempsfill = \{\_1\}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
  arewere = {are}
Else
  occslffill = \{ 2 \}
  mainslffill = \{ 2 \}
  indsIffill = \{ 2 \}
  whats||f|| = \{ 2 \}
  wrkslffill = \{ 2 \}
  selfemsfill = \{\_2\}
  numempsfill = { 2}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
  arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in school,keeping house,other specify}) And EVWORK =
(no) Then
```

## GoTo LabelLOCALNUM

End If

OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text

{response to mains!ffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text** 

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)** 

{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed

{someone\_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

## **SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**

{response to selfemsfill}

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

### NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End	ŀ
End If	

#### WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

## Categories:

{government} Government {private\_employer} Private Employer {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### **LabelLOCALNUM**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

## LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

## Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If

#### WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

#### If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

## **PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**

When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

## Categories:

\{\text{fulltime}\} \quad \text{Full-time} \\ \{\text{parttime}\} \quad \text{Part-time} \\ \{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\ \{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

## **JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

### Categories:

{very\_likely}Very likely{fairly\_likely}Fairly likely{not\_too\_likely}Not too likely{not\_at\_all\_likely}Not at all likely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

### **JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

#### Categories:

{very\_easy}Very easy{somewhat\_easy}Somewhat easy{not\_easy\_at\_all}Not easy at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,other\_specify}) Then

## GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA

#### End If

lf

WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work,unemployed\_laid\_off \_looking\_for\_work}) Then

#### RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

## Categories:

{continue\_to\_work} Continue to work Stop working {stop\_working} DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

#### End If

### SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

### Categories:

{very\_satisfied} Very satisfied {moderately satisfied} Moderately satisfied A little dissatisfied {a little dissatisfied} {very\_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### LabelSPWRKSTA

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

#### SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

#### Categories:

{working full time} 1) Working full time {working\_part\_time} 2) Working part time

{not at work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,

4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

{unemployed\_laid\_off\_l

ooking for work}

{retired} 5) Retired {in\_school} 6) In school {keeping\_house} 7) Keeping house

{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other\_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text** PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to \_spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not\_at\_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to \_spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label

MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label

WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label

spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label

spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label

Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label End If

OCCSP: Text {occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text {mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text {indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text {whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone\_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

#### **LabelWKSUB**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Or \_ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

## WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

## **WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

**Categories:** 

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)** 

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA2 = Now()

Else

TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

#### SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

## **Categories:**

## **COLATH: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

## **Categories:**

#### LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

## Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\{\text{not\_favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

## SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

#### Categories:

{yes\_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not\_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## **COLRAC: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

## Categories:

## LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

## Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\text{not\_favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

## SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

## Categories:

{yes\_allowed\_to\_speak} Yes, allowed
{not\_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

## Categories:

{yes\_fired} Yes, fired
{not\_fired} Not fired
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

\{\text{favor}\} \quad \text{Favor} \\
\{\text{not\_favor}\} \quad \text{Not favor} \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{DON'T KNOW} \\
\{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

#### **SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes\_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not\_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

## LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

## Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not\_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

#### SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

#### **COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

#### Categories:

{yes\_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not\_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

## Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not\_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

## Categories:

#### **COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

## Categories:

#### LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

## **Categories:**

{favor} Favor
{not\_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

#### **CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

#### Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## **GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

## Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
  HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
  hunttxt = \{ \_3 \}
Elseif MARITAL = {married} Then
  HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
  hunttxt = \{ 2 \}
Else
  HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
  hunttxt = \{\_1\}
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then
  HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes spouse does, yes both do}
  HUNT.Categories[{yes_spouse_does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
End If
```

#### **HUNT: Categorical (Single)**

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

#### Categories:

{yes\_respondent\_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES

{yes\_spouse\_does}
{yes\_both\_do}

{no}
{dontknow}
{refused}
Yes, {spfill:U} DOES
Yes, BOTH DO
{response to hunttxt}
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns

or revolvers?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle

{other\_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**GUNSPEC: Text** 

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

**ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)** 

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

#### Categories:

{lower class} Lower class {working class} Working class {middle class} Middle class {upper\_class} Upper class {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** 

## SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

#### Categories:

{pretty well satisfied} Pretty well satisfied {more\_or\_less\_satisfied More or less satisfied

{not\_satisfied\_at\_all} Not satisfied at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

## FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

## Categories:

Getting better {getting\_better} {getting worse} Getting worse {stayed\_the\_same} Stayed the same DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} REFUSED

## FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

#### Categories:

{far\_below\_average} Far below average {below average} Below average Average {average} {above average} Above average {far above average} Far above average {dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** 

If SEX = {male} Then hispfill = {Latino}

{refused}

hispfill = {Latina}

End If

#### **HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

## Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## If HISP1 = {yes} Then

## **HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

## Categories:

{\_1\_mexican\_mexican\_ 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana

american\_chicanochica

na}

{\_2\_puerto\_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
{\_3\_cuban} 3. Cuban
{\_4\_other} 4. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

#### **HIS2SPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If		
End If		

#### **LabelRACEN**

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no\_more\_mentioned}

#### RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

## Categories:

{\_1} 1. White

{\_2} 2. Black or African American

{\_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native

 {\_4}
 4. Asian Indian

 {\_5}
 5. Chinese

 {\_6}
 6. Filipino

 {\_7}
 7. Japanese

 {\_8}
 8. Korean

{\_9} 9. Vietnamese

10. Other Asian {\_10} { 11} 11. Native Hawaiian {\_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro {\_13} 13. Samoan {\_14} 14. Other Pacific Islander 15. Some other race {\_15} NO MORE MENTIONED {no\_more\_mentioned} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{dontknow} DON'T KNOV {refused} REFUSED

## If RACECEN1 = {\_3} Then

## **AMINSPC1: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

## GoTo LabelTIMEA3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =

{no\_more\_mentioned, \_1, \_2, \_3, \_4, \_5, \_6, \_7, \_8, \_9, \_10, \_11, \_12, \_13, \_14, \_15, dontknow, refused}

RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1

RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

## Categories:

{_1} {_2} {_3} {_4} {_5} {_6} {_7} {_8} {_9} {_10} {_11} {_12} {_13} {_14} {_15} {no_more_mentioned} {dontknow} {refused}	<ol> <li>White</li> <li>Black or African American</li> <li>American Indian or Alaska Native</li> <li>Asian Indian</li> <li>Chinese</li> <li>Filipino</li> <li>Japanese</li> <li>Korean</li> <li>Vietnamese</li> <li>Other Asian</li> <li>Native Hawaiian</li> <li>Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>Samoan</li> <li>Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>Some other race</li> <li>MORE MENTIONED</li> <li>DON'T KNOW</li> <li>REFUSED</li> </ol>
If RACECEN2 = {no_n	
GoTo LabelTIMEA3	
End If If RACECEN2 = {_3} The	en
AMINSPC2: Text Please name enrolled	or principal tribe.
End If If RACECEN2 = {_10} Th	ien
ASIASPC2: Text Please name.	
End If If RACECEN2 = {_14} Th	ien
PACFSPC2: Text Please name.	
End If If RACECEN2 = {_15} Th	nen
OTRCSPC2: Text Please name.	
End If If RACECEN2.ContainsA	.ny({refused,dontknow}) Then

Page 83 of 234

GoTo LabelTIMEA3

# End If RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = {no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused} RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2 RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## **RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:	
{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	<ol><li>Other Pacific Islander</li></ol>
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## If RACECEN3 = $\{\_3\}$ Then

#### **AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

```
End If
If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then
```

**ASIASPC3: Text** Please name.

```
End If
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then
```

PACFSPC3: Text Please name.

```
End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then
```

# OTRCSPC3: Text Please name.

#### End If

## LabelTIMEA3

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()

Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}

Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}

End If
```

## **RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

#### Categories:

{first\_law}FIRST LAW{second\_law}SECOND LAW{neither}NEITHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

## **RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

#### AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

## Categories:

{for\_racial\_preference} For racial preference {against racial preferen Against racial preference

ce}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for\_racial\_preference} Then

#### AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

#### Categories:

{strongly\_favors} Strongly Favor
{not\_strongly} Not Strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## Elself AFIRM1 = {against racial preference} Then

#### AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

## Categories:

{oppose\_strongly} Oppose strongly {not\_strongly} Not strongly {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### End If

## **WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

## Categories:

{\_1}1. Agree strongly{\_2}2. Agree somewhat

{\_3}3. Neither agree nor disagree{\_4}4. Disagree somewhat

#### WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

#### Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

#### Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

•			
1.0+	$\sim$	ria	<b>c</b> :
Cate	cuu	שו וי	э.

1 Hardworking
2
3
4
5
6
7 Lazy
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

## WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

#### Categories:

•	
{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

## Categories:

{_1} 1 Unintellige	
{_2}	
{_3}	
{_4}	
{_5}	
{_6}	

{\_7\_intelligent} 7 Intelligent {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

#### Categories:

{\_7\_intelligent} 7 Intelligent {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

#### Categories:

{very\_much\_in\_favor} Very much in favor {somewhat\_in\_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither in favor nor o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat\_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very\_much\_opposed} Very much opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

## **Categories:**

{very\_much\_in\_favor} Very much in favor {somewhat in favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither in favor nor o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat\_opposed} Somewhat opposed

{very\_much\_opposed} Very much opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

#### MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

## Categories:

{very\_in\_favor} Very in favor {somewhat\_in\_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither\_in\_favor\_nor\_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat\_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very\_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

## Categories:

{very\_in\_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat\_in\_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither\_in\_favor\_nor\_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat\_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very\_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

#### MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

#### Categories:

{very\_in\_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat\_in\_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither\_in\_favor\_nor\_o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat\_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very\_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

#### Categories:

{very\_in\_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat\_in\_favor} Somewhat in favor

{neither in favor nor o Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}

{somewhat\_opposed} Somewhat opposed {very\_opposed} Very opposed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

## **RACWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

## Categories:

{all\_white}All white{mostly\_white}Mostly white{about\_half\_and\_half}About half and half{mostly\_black}Mostly black{all\_black}All black{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### End If

## **DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

#### Categories:

{very\_likely}Very likely{somewhat\_likely}Somewhat likely{not\_very\_likely}Not very likely{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

## **CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)**

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

## Categories:

Calegories.	
{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{ 8}	8
{ 9}	9 Very Close

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)**

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

## **Categories:**

•	[_1]	1 Not at all close

{\_5} 5 Neither one feeling nor the other

(\_6) 6 (\_7) 7 (\_8) 8

{\_9} 9 Very Close dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

## Categories:

{\_1}1. Increased a lot{\_2}2. Increased a little

{\_3}
3. Remain the same as it is
{\_4}
4. Reduced a little, or
{\_5}
5. Reduced a lot?
dontknow}
PON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

## Categories:

{hard\_work\_most\_impor Hard work most important

tant}

{hard work luck equall HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT

y\_important}

er people most import

ant}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

## Categories:

{exciting} Exciting {routine} Routine

{dull} Dull

\{\text{no\_opinion}\} \ \text{NO OPINION} \\ \text{dontknow}\} \ \text{DON'T KNOW} \\ \text{refused}\} \ \ \text{REFUSED}

If Marital = {married} Then

## **HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

## Categories:

{very\_happy}Very happy{pretty\_happy}Pretty happy{not\_too\_happy}Not too happy{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

Elself Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or

POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

## **HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

## Categories:

{very\_happy}Very happy{pretty\_happy}Pretty happy{not\_too\_happy}Not too happy{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

## **HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

#### Categories:

{very\_happy} Very happy

{pretty\_happy} {response to happytxt2}

## **HEALTH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

## Categories:

{excellent} Excellent {good} Good

{fair} Fair {poor} Poor

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

## Categories:

 {none}
 NONE

 {one}
 ONE

 {two}
 TWO

 {three}
 THREE

 {four}
 FOUR

 {five}
 FIVE

 {six}
 SIX

{seven\_or\_more} SEVEN OR MORE

{as\_many\_as\_you\_wan AS MANY AS YOU WANT

t}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

#### Categories:

{none} **NONE** {one} ONE **TWO** {two} {three} **THREE** {four} **FOUR** {five} FIVE {six} SIX **SEVEN** {seven}

{eight\_or\_more} EIGHT OR MORE {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight or more}) Then

#### **AGEKDBRN: Long [10..96]**

How old were you when your first child was born?

**RECORD AGE:** 

## End If

## SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:

{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)** 

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:

{stay\_as\_is\_volunteere STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

**Categories:** 

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)** 

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### **SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

## Categories:

{always\_wrong} Always wrong

{almost\_always\_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong\_only\_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

#### **TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

## **Categories:**

{always\_wrong} Always wrong {almost\_always\_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong\_only\_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

## XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = ""

## XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

#### Categories:

{always\_wrong} Always wrong

{almost\_always\_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong\_only\_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

## **HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

#### Categories:

{always\_wrong} Always wrong

{almost\_always\_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong\_only\_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

#### MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

## **Categories:**

{\_1} 1. Strongly agree

{\_2} 2. Agree

{\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{\_4} 4. Disagree

{\_5} 5. Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

#### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

## SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

#### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **SOCREL: Categorical (Single)**

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

## Categories:

{\_1}
{\_2}
{\_3}
{\_4}
{\_5}
{\_6}
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year

{\_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

## Categories:

{\_1}
{\_2}
{\_3}
{\_4}
{\_5}
{\_6}
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year

{\_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

## Categories:

{\_1} 1. Almost every day

{\_2}
{\_3}
{\_4}
{\_4}
{\_5}
{\_6}
{\_7}
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

{\_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

## Categories:

{\_1}
{\_2}
{\_2}
{\_3}
{\_3}
{\_4}
{\_4}
{\_5}
{\_6}
{\_6}
{\_7}
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

{\_7} 7. Never {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA4 = Now()

Else

TIMEA4 = TIMEA4.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=""

#### TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

## Categories:

{too\_high}Too high{about\_right}About right{too\_low}Too low{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

## PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

#### Categories:

{republican} Republican {democrat} Democrat {independent}

{other\_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no\_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

## PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

End If

**VOTE08: Categorical (Single)** 

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:** 

{voted}
{did\_not\_vote}
{ineligible}
{dontknow}
{refused}
Voted
Did not vote
Ineligible
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama} Obama {mccain} McCain

{other\_candidate\_specif OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)

٧}

{didn\_t\_vote\_for\_presid DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

ent}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did not vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn t vote for president}

Then

## IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama}Obama{mccain}McCain{other}Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

#### POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a sevenpoint scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

## Categories:

{\_1} 1. Extremely liberal

{\_2} 2. Liberal

{\_3} 3. Slightly liberal

{\_4} 4. Moderate, middle of the road

{\_5} 5. Slightly conservative

{\_6} 6. Conservative

{\_7} 7. Extremely conservative

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **NEWS: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

#### Categories:

{every day} Every day

{a\_few\_times\_a\_week} A few times a week {once\_a\_week} Once a week

{less than once a we Less than once a week

ek}

{never} Never

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## **TVHOURS:** Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

## RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

## Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None

{other specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

## GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify, refused}) Then

## IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT

CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern\_orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN

End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)** 

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not\_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM

Else

GoTo LabelJEW

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}BAPTIST{methodist}METHODIST{lutheran}LUTHERAN{presbyterian}PRESBYTERIAN{episcopal\_church}EPISCOPAL CHURCH{other specify}OTHER (SPECIFY)

(no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n or nondenominationa

I\_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_convention\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_churches,baptist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod,wisc onsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america,lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states,united\_presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states\_of \_ame,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal\_church} Then

```
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other specify}
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then
  DENOM = {episcopal_church}
Elself TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM = {other specify}
Elself TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elself TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
  DENOM = {refused}
Elself TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
```

## **DENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

## Categories:

```
{american_baptist_asso
                         American Baptist Association
ciation}
{american_baptist_chur
                         American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
ches_in_the_usa}
{national baptist conve
                         National Baptist Convention of America
ntion of america}
{national baptist conve
                         National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
ntion usa inc}
{southern baptist conv
                         Southern Baptist Convention
ention}
{other_baptist_churches
                         Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w
                         Baptist, Don't know which
hich}
{african methodist epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Church
copal church}
{african methodist epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
copal zion church}
{united_methodist_chur
                         United Methodist Church
ch}
{other methodist churc
                         Other Methodist Churches
hes}
{methodist_don_t_know
                         Methodist, Don't know which
_which}
{american_lutheran_chu
                         American Lutheran Church
rch}
{lutheran church in am
                         Lutheran Church in America
erica}
{lutheran_church__miss
                         Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
```

ouri\_synod}

{wisconsin\_evangelical\_ Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod

lutheran\_synod}

{other\_lutheran\_church Other Lutheran Churches

es}

{evangelical\_lutheran\_c Evangelical Lutheran Church of America

hurch\_of\_america}

{lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_ Lutheran, Don't know which

which}

{presbyterian\_church\_in Presbyterian Church in the United States

\_the\_united\_states}

{united presbyterian ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

urch\_in\_the\_united\_stat

es\_of\_ame}

{other\_presbyterian\_ch Other Presbyterian Churches

urches}

{presbyterian\_church\_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

sa}

{presbyterian\_don\_t\_kn Presbyterian, Don't know which

ow\_which}

{episcopal\_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH {other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no\_denomination\_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n\_or\_nondenominationa

I\_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

DENOM.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_church es,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_amer ica,other\_specify}) Then

If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america})
Then

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""

End If

**OTHSPEC: Text** 

{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

## LabelJEW

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

**JEW: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none\_of\_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text SPECIFY:

End If End If

#### LabelRELITEN

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
Elself RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
Elself RELIG = {other\_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

#### GoTo LabelTMPDEN

Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
Elself RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else

#### **LabelTMPDEN**

```
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
Elself TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
Elself TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
Elself TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
Elself TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
  If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
     RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
     RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
  End If
End If
```

End If

End If

If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)** 

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

{not\_very\_strong}
Not very strong

{somewhat\_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

## **RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

ì

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not\_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC2: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

BAPTIST

**METHODIST** 

Categories: {baptist}

{methodist}

{lutheran} **LUTHERAN** {presbyterian} **PRESBYTERIAN** {episcopal\_church} **EPISCOPAL CHURCH** {other specify} OTHER (SPECIFY) {no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH n or nondenominationa I church) DON'T KNOW {dontknow} **REFUSED** {refused} DENOM16.Categories = {} If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_conventi on of america, national baptist convention usa inc, southern baptist convention, other baptist churches, baptist don t know which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {african methodist episcopal church, african methodist episcopal zion church, united methodis t church, other methodist churches, methodist don t know which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod,wisc onsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_am erica, lutheran don t know which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {presbyterian church in the united states, united presbyterian church in the united states of \_ame,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which} End If If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal church} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal\_church} If TMPDEN16 = {other specify} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other specify} End If If TMPDEN16 = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {no denomination given or nondenominational church}

Elself TMPDEN16 = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then

DENOM16 = {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_nondenominational\_church}

If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal\_church} Then
 DENOM16 = {episcopal\_church}
Elself TMPDEN16 = {other\_specify} Then

DENOM16 = {other\_specify}

End If

Elself TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
DENOM16 = {refused}
Elself TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

## **DENOM16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### Categories:

{american\_baptist\_asso American Baptist Association ciation} {american baptist chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A ches\_in\_the\_usa} {national\_baptist\_conve National Baptist Convention of America ntion\_of\_america} {national\_baptist\_conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion usa inc} {southern baptist conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other baptist churches Other Baptist Churches {baptist\_don\_t\_know\_w Baptist, Don't know which hich} {african\_methodist\_epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal\_church} {african\_methodist\_epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal\_zion\_church} {united\_methodist\_chur United Methodist Church ch} {other methodist churc Other Methodist Churches hes} {methodist\_don\_t\_know Methodist, Don't know which which} {american\_lutheran\_chu American Lutheran Church rch} Lutheran Church in America {lutheran\_church\_in\_am erica} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod {lutheran\_church\_\_miss ouri synod} {wisconsin evangelical Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran synod} {other lutheran church Other Lutheran Churches es} {evangelical\_lutheran\_c Evangelical Lutheran Church of America hurch of america} {lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_ Lutheran, Don't know which which} Presbyterian Church in the United States {presbyterian church in \_the\_united\_states} {united\_presbyterian\_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch in the united stat es of ame} {other\_presbyterian\_ch Other Presbyterian Churches

urches}

{presbyterian church u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

sa}

{presbyterian don t kn Presbyterian, Don't know which

ow\_which}

{episcopal\_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH {other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no\_denomination\_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n or nondenominationa

I\_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### End If

lf

DENOM16.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_churches,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america,other\_specify}) Then

lf

DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america})

Ther

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"

End If

## OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

#### End If

#### LabelJEW2

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

## JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none\_of\_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

#### **ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never} NEVER

{less\_than\_once\_a\_yea LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR

r}

{about\_once\_or\_twice\_ ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR

a\_year}

{several\_times\_a\_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR ABOUT ONCE A MONTH {\_23\_times\_a\_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH NEARLY EVERY WEEK

{every\_week} EVERY WEEK

{several\_times\_a\_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And

(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})))) Then

### GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

### **SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

## Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### **LabeISPRELSPC**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)** 

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:** 

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern\_orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)** 

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not\_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If End If

#### **LabelTMPSPDEN**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW

End If

### TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}BAPTIST{methodist}METHODIST{lutheran}LUTHERAN{presbyterian}PRESBYTERIAN{episcopal\_church}EPISCOPAL CHURCH{other\_specify}OTHER (SPECIFY)

(no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n\_or\_nondenominationa

I\_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

#### LabelSPDEN

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{american\_baptist\_association,american\_baptist\_churches\_in\_the\_usa,national\_baptist\_convention\_of\_america,national\_baptist\_convention\_usa\_inc,southern\_baptist\_convention,other\_baptist\_churches,baptist\_don\_t know\_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{african\_methodist\_episcopal\_church,african\_methodist\_episcopal\_zion\_church,united\_methodist\_church,other\_methodist\_churches,methodist\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then

SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +

{american\_lutheran\_church,lutheran\_church\_in\_america,lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod,wisc onsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod,other\_lutheran\_churches,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america.lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then

```
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no denomination given or nondenominational church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN = {episcopal church}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN = {other_specify}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then
  SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
  SPDEN = {refused}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
  SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else
```

## SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### Categories:

```
{american baptist asso
                         American Baptist Association
ciation}
{american_baptist_chur
                         American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
ches in the usa}
{national baptist conve
                         National Baptist Convention of America
ntion_of_america}
{national_baptist_conve
                         National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
ntion usa inc}
{southern_baptist_conv
                         Southern Baptist Convention
ention}
{other_baptist_churches
                         Other Baptist Churches
{baptist don t know w
                         Baptist, Don't know which
hich}
{african_methodist_epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Church
copal church}
{african_methodist_epis
                         African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
copal zion church}
{united methodist chur
                         United Methodist Church
ch}
{other_methodist_churc
                         Other Methodist Churches
hes}
{methodist_don_t_know
                         Methodist, Don't know which
_which}
```

{american\_lutheran\_chu American Lutheran Church rch} {lutheran church in am Lutheran Church in America erica} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod {lutheran church miss ouri\_synod} {wisconsin\_evangelical\_ Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran synod} {other\_lutheran\_church Other Lutheran Churches es} {evangelical\_lutheran\_c **Evangelical Lutheran Church of America** hurch of america} {lutheran don t know Lutheran, Don't know which which} {presbyterian church in Presbyterian Church in the United States the united states) {united\_presbyterian\_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch\_in\_the\_united\_stat es of ame} {other\_presbyterian\_ch Other Presbyterian Churches urches} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) {presbyterian church u sa} Presbyterian, Don't know which {presbyterian don t kn ow which} {episcopal\_church} **EPISCOPAL CHURCH** {other specify} OTHER (SPECIFY) NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH {no denomination give n\_or\_nondenominationa I church} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** End If lf

SPDEN.ContainsAny({other\_baptist\_churches,other\_methodist\_churches,other\_lutheran\_churches,other\_presbyterian\_churches,presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america,other\_specify}) Then

If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian\_church\_usa,evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america})

Then

spothfill =  $\{\_1\}$ 

Else

spothfill =  $\{\_2\}$ 

End If

# SPOTHER: Text

{response to spothfill}

#### End If

## LabelSPJEW

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_spfill2} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

#### PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

### Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none\_of\_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJEWSP: Text** 

SPECIFY:

End If End If

## POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{undecided} UNDECIDED {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

#### Categories:

{several\_times\_a\_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY

{once\_a\_day} ONCE A DAY

{several\_times\_a\_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

}

{once\_a\_week} ONCE A WEEK

{less\_than\_once\_a\_we LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK

ek}

{never} NEVER {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### **BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

## Categories:

{\_1}
1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word

for word

{\_2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be

taken literally, word for word

{\_3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral

precepts recorded by man

{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

## **POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

#### Categories:

{\_1}1. Certainly true{\_2}2. Probably true

{\_3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false

{\_4}
{\_5}
{dontknow}
{refused}
4. Probably false
5. Certainly false
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If

#### **GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

#### Categories:

{\_1} 1. I don't believe in God

{\_2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any

way to find out

{\_3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power

of some kind

{\_4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others

{\_5}5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God{\_6}6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### **RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

#### Categories:

{very\_religious}Very religious{moderately\_religious}Moderately religious{slightly\_religious}Slightly religious{not\_religious\_at\_all}Not religious at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

### SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

#### Categories:

{very\_spiritual}Very spiritual{moderately\_spiritual}Moderately spiritual{slightly\_spiritual}Slightly spiritual{not\_spiritual\_at\_all}Not spiritual at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

## **RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

### Categories:

{never} Never

r}

{about once or twice About once or twice a year

a\_year}

{several\_times\_a\_day} Several times a day dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

#### **SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA5 = Now()

Else

TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

### **BORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were you born in this country?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Or FAMILY16.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"

Elself

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other\_no\_female

\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC

Else

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label

End If

## PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

#### Categories:

{both\_born\_in\_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.

{mother\_yes\_father\_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO {mother\_no\_father\_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES {mother\_yes\_father\_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK {mother no father dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK {mother\_dk\_father\_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES {mother\_dk\_father\_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO {mother dk father dk} MOTHER DK. FATHER DK {neither\_born\_in\_us} **NEITHER BORN IN U.S** 

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)** 

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

 {one}
 ONE

 {two}
 TWO

 {three}
 THREE

 {four}
 FOUR

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)** 

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{\_1} A U.S. Citizen, or {\_2} Not a U.S. Citizen?

{\_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN

ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF

VOLUNTEERED)

{\_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO

WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({\_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)** 

Are you...

Categories:

{\_1}
 {\_2}
 {\_3}
 Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
 Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
 Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?

{ 4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

### **RGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no\_formal\_school} No formal school {\_1st\_grade} 1st grade {\_2nd\_grade} 2nd grade 3rd grade { 3rd grade} 4th grade} 4th grade \_5th\_grade} 5th grade 6th grade \_6th\_grade} 7th grade \_7th\_grade} {\_8th\_grade} 8th grade { 9th grade} 9th grade {\_10th\_grade} 10th grade {\_11th\_grade} 11th grade {\_12th\_grade} 12th grade {dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow})
Then

#### RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then

#### **DIPGED: Categorical (Single)**

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

## Categories:

{hsdip} High School diploma

{ged} GED {other} Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## If DIPGED={other} Then

**DIPGEDSP: Text** PLEASE SPECIFY

```
End If
If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then
DIPGEDfill=DIPGED
Else
DIPGEDfill={other}
End If
End If
```

#### RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

### **RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

### Categories:

 {\_1\_year}
 1 year

 {\_2\_years}
 2 years

 {\_3\_years}
 3 years

 {\_4\_years}
 4 years

 {\_5\_years}
 5 years

 {\_6\_years}
 6 years

 {\_7\_years}
 7 years

{\_8\_or\_more\_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

## RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

### **VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME1: Text** 

What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If

End If

If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

**COLNAME: Text** 

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R: "Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

MAJOR2: Text MAJOR 2:

MAJOR1: Text MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text MAJOR 2:

# Begin Page - major

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

MAJOR1: Text MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text MAJOR 2:

#### End Page - major

## Begin Page - COLYEAR

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012]

YEAR:

## End Page - COLYEAR

Elself RCOLDEG={no} And RDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

### Begin Page - HSYEAR

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012]

YEAR:

## End Page - HSYEAR

End If

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RCOL={no} Then

## **VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME2: Text** 

E5. What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If End If End If

#### **LabelSPGRADE**

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}))) Then

### **SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

## **Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade

{\_8th\_grade} 8th grade
{\_9th\_grade} 9th grade
{\_10th\_grade} 10th grade
{\_11th\_grade} 11th grade
{\_12th\_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

### SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

### SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to \_spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to \_spfill2} took a test, or something else?

### Categories:

{hsdip} High School diploma

{ged} GED {other} Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If SPDIPGED={other} Then

**SPDIPGEDSP: Text** PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

End If

### **SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

#### SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to \_spfill2} complete?

## Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more ye

{\_8\_or\_more\_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_spfill2} have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

### SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

## Categories:

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College

}

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

#### **SPCOLNME: Text**

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to \_spfill1} {response to \_spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

```
End If
If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then
```

## **RANK: Categorical (Single)**

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

### Categories:

{_01}	01. Top
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{_07}	07.
{_08}	08.
{_09}	09.
{_10}	<ol><li>Bottom</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

SINGCHK.Categories = {yes\_one\_person\_household,no\_more\_than\_one\_person}

## SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

### Categories:

{yes\_one\_person\_hous YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD

ehold}

{no\_more\_than\_one\_pe NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON

rson}

{not\_sure} NOT SURE

## If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

#### GoTo EARNRS

End If

## **UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

### **UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

#### End If

### **EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

#### INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

## Categories:

```
N. $22,500 to 24,999
{n}
{o}
                         O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}
                         P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}
                         Q. $35,000 to 39,999
                         R. $40,000 to 49,999
{r}
                         S. $50,000 to 59,999
{s}
{t}
                         T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}
                         U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}
                         V. $90,000 to $109,999
                         W. $110,000 to $129,999
{w}
{x}
                         X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}
                         Y. $150,000 or over
                         DON'T KNOW
{dontknow}
{refused}
                         REFUSED
```

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

### RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

## Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

## RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

### Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{I}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999

{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If

## **INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

### Categories:

{far\_below\_average}far below average{below\_average}below average{average}average{above\_average}above average{far\_above\_average}far above average{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### **DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

## Categories:

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text** 

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

#### LabelDOB

## Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

```
JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10

FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11

MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]

YEAR:
```

#### End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

#### LabelPanelHEF

```
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then
```

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)** 

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

## Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

**ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES** 

OTHLANG1: Text LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text LANGUAGE 2:

#### End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)** 

Which language do you speak more fluently?

## Categories:

{\_1} {response to OTHLANG1}
{\_2} {response to OTHLANG2}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
Elself Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then

BETRLANG = {_1}

Elself Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG = {_2}

End If

If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

If BETRLANG = {_1} Then

SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1

Else

SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2

End If
```

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)** 

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT

LANGUAGE

Categories:

{very\_well} Very well
{well} Well
{not well} Not well

{poorhardly\_at\_all} Poor/Hardly at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

#### **VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

## Categories:

{yes}
{no}
Yes
No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

## **VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

## Categories:

{|t2yr} Less than 2 years {\_2\_4yrs} 2 - 4 years

{mt4yrs}More than 4 years{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If End If

#### RES2008: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

#### Categories:

{\_1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{\_2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

## CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

#### Categories:

{\_1}{\_2}{\_2}{\_3}LIVING IN INSTITUTIONHOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)

{\_4} OTHER dontknow} DON'T KNOW refused} REFUSED

### If CSHUTYP08 = {\_4} Then

**CSTYPESP08: Text** 

**SPECIFY** 

### End If

### RES2010: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?

ONLY THE 50 STATES COUNT AS THE U.S. PUERTO RICO, THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND OTHER U.S. TERRITORIES DO NOT COUNT AS LIVING IN THE U.S.

IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

#### Categories:

#### CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{\_1}{\_2}{\_3}LIVING IN HOUSEHOLDLIVING IN INSTITUTIONHOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)

{\_4} OTHER {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP10 = {\_4} Then

**CSTYPESP10: Text** 

**SPECIFY** 

End If

If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then

**WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)** 

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

End If

If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

**COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

**Categories:** 

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

**WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internetenabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

**EMAILHR: Long [0..168]** 

HOURS:

**EMAILMIN: Long [0..999]** 

MINUTES:

Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

**EMAILHR: Long [0..168]** 

HOURS:

**EMAILMIN: Long [0.. 999]** 

MINUTES:

End Page - emailtm

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If

End If

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWTM

End If

**USEWWW: Categorical (Single)** 

Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelSAQ1

End If

**LabelWWWTM** 

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]

**HOURS** 

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

**MINUTES** 

## Begin Page - wwwtim

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]

**HOURS** 

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

**MINUTES** 

End Page - wwwtim

End If

LabelSAQ1

If PANEL=2 Then

**SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)** 

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in\_person} IN PERSON

{on\_phone} OVER THE PHONE

#### If SAQMODE1={in person} Then

#### **SAQINTRO:** Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)** 

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

### If SAQAGREE={no} Then

### Goto LabelSkipSection

#### End If

## **SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

### Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# **SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

#### **TICKET: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

#### **ARREST1: Categorical (Single)**

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

**Categories:** 

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

Else

#### **ARREST2: Categorical (Single)**

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

## **CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)**

Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

**Categories:** 

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1={in\_person} Then

**ENDSAQ2: Info** 

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

**PASSWRD2: Text** 

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

**SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)** 

WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:

{RespAdm} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED {IntvAdm} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

End If

ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)

ETIMEA\_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA\_d,etimeA,etimeA\_d)

LabelSectionB

BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)

BTIMEB\_d=Now()

LASTSECT="B"

If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

**OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{half} Half or part

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none\_of\_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**JEWAJSP: Text** 

SPECIFY:

End If

**RELITENA: Categorical (Single)** 

Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

{not\_very\_strong} Not very strong

{somewhat\_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

**OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)** 

Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{half} Half or part

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

# **JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)**

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

#### PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none\_of\_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

#### JEW16AJSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If End If

If MARITAL={married} Then

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

#### **SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does your {response to \_spfill1} currently consider {response to \_spfill4}self Jewish?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes

{half} Half or part

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

## If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)

Does your {response to \_spfill1} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

#### PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none\_of\_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SPJEWASP: Text** 

SPECIFY:

End If

End If End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or

OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

SPREL16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion was your {response to \_spfill1} raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish None {other\_specify} OTHER

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPREL16={other\_specify} Then

SPREL16SP: Text

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

End If

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)

Was your {response to \_spfill1} raised Jewish?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Was {response to \_spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{\_1} Orthodox
{\_2} Conservative
{\_3} Reform
{\_4} None of these
{\_5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW16={\_5} Then

SPJW16SP: Text

**SPECIFY** 

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

#### MARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

# Categories:

 {protestant}
 Protestant

 {catholic}
 Catholic

 {jewish}
 Jewish

 {none}
 None

 {other\_specify}
 OTHER

 (dont/spew)
 DON'T KNI

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other\_specify} Then

**MARELSP: Text** 

#### SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

#### Elself MARELIG={none} Then

#### **MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

### **MAJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

#### Categories:

 {\_1}
 Orthodox

 {\_2}
 Conservative

 {\_3}
 Reform

 {\_4}
 None of these

 {\_5}
 OTHER

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

#### If MAJEW={\_5} Then

#### **MAJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

# **PARELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other\_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={other specify} Then

**PARELSP: Text** 

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

Elself PARELIG={none} Then

**PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)** 

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If PARELIG=(jewish) Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny((yes,half)) Then

**PAJEW: Categorical (Single)** 

Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

**Categories:** 

{\_1}
{\_2}
{\_3}
{\_4}
{\_5}
Orthodox
Conservative
Reform
None of these
OTHER

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PAJEW={\_5} Then

**PAJEWSP: Text** 

SPECIFY

End If

End If

If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

bmitztxt = SEX

#### **BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**

Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or SPOTH JEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

### **SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# **ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)**

Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

## **Categories:**

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

# KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]

How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If

KIDNAME.Categories = {}

If KIDNUM>=1 Then

KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}

Else

#### GoTo LabelTIMEB

End If

If KIDNUM>=2 Then

KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}

```
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
```

#### Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

#### KIDNAME: Iterator Categories:

oalegories.	
{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

#### For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME\_: Text

NAME

#### Next

# End Grid Page - KIDNAME

#### LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

# HHKIDS: Iterator

## Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

# For each iteration of HHKIDS...

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME
```

#### **KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

# **Categories:**

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other\_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =

KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other specify} Then

**KDRELSP: Text** 

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other\_specify} Then

Elself itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

**KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)** 

Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =

KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_

itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =

KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME

If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other specify} Then

Elself itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

End If

Next End If

#### **LabelTIMEB**

ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)

ETIMEB d=Now()

ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB\_d,etimeB\_d)

#### LabelSectionC

**TestSectionC** 

BTIMEC=SetTime(BTIMEC)

BTIMEC\_d=Now()

LASTSECT="C"

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And Ballot<3 Then

#### FECHLD2: Categorical (Single)

To begin, we have some questions about women.

To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

#### Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree {agree} 2. Agree {neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree {disagree} 4. Disagree {strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or {cantchoose} 6. Can't choose? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED {refused}

#### FEPRESCH2: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

#### Categories:

Categories:{strongagree}1. Strongly agree{agree}2. Agree{neither}3. Neither agree or disagree{disagree}4. Disagree{strongdis}5. Strongly disagree, or{cantchoose}6. Can't choose?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### **FAMSUFFR: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.

#### Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree {agree} 2. Agree {neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree {disagree} 4. Disagree {strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or {cantchoose} 6. Can't choose? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED {refused} REFUSED

# **HOMEKID: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.

#### Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree

{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

**HOUSEWRK: Categorical (Single)** 

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.

Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree {agree} 2. Agree {neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree {disagree} 4. Disagree {strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or {cantchoose} 6. Can't choose? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED {refused} **REFUSED** 

**TWOINCS1: Categorical (Single)** 

And to what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.

Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree {agree} 2. Agree {neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree {disagree} 4. Disagree {strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or {cantchoose} 6. Can't choose? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**HUBBYWK1: Categorical (Single)** 

(And to what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.

Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree {agree} 2. Agree {neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree {disagree} 4. Disagree {strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or {cantchoose} 6. Can't choose? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED **REFUSED** {refused}

**WRKBABY: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

When there is a child under school age.

# Categories:

{wfulltime}
{wparttime}
{stayhome}
{cantchoose}
{dontknow}
{refused}
1. Work full-time
2. Work part-time
3. Stay at home
4. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** 

#### **WRKSCH: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?)

After the youngest child starts school.

{wparttime}
{wparttime}
{stayhome}
{cantchoose}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Work full-time
2. Work part-time
4. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### MARHAPPY: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.

#### Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree

{agree} 2. Agree

{neither}

{disagree}

2. Agree
3. Neither agree or disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
6. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED {strongdis} {Strongale, {cantchoose} {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

#### **MARLEGIT: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

People who want children ought to get married.

# Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree

2. Agree {agree}

3. Neither agree or disagree {neither}

{disagree}

 Neither agree or disage
 Disagree
 Strongly disagree, or
 Can't choose?
 DON'T KNOW
 REFUSED {strongdis} {cantchoose} {dontknow} {refused} REFUSED

#### **COHABOK: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.

#### Categories:

# **DIVBEST: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage problems.

#### Categories:

Categories:{strongagree}1. Strongly agree{agree}2. Agree{neither}3. Neither agree or disagree{disagree}4. Disagree{strongdis}5. Strongly disagree, or{cantchoose}6. Can't choose?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### SINGLPAR: Categorical (Single)

Children grow up in different kinds of families.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

One parent can bring up a child as well as two parents together.

#### Categories:

{refused} **REFUSED** 

#### SSFCHILD: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

A same sex female couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.

# Categories:

Categories:{strongagree}1. Strongly agree{agree}2. Agree{neither}3. Neither agree or disagree{disagree}4. Disagree{strongdis}5. Strongly disagree, or{cantchoose}6. Can't choose?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### SSMCHILD: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

A same sex male couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.

#### Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree {agree} 2. Agree {neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree {disagree} 4. Disagree {strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or {cantchoose} 6. Can't choose? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# NUMKIDS: Long [0 .. 99]

All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PLEASE WRITE THE NUMBER IN THE BOX.

#### **KIDJOY: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.

#### Categories:

Categories:{strongagree}1. Strongly agree{agree}2. Agree{neither}3. Neither agree or disagree{disagree}4. Disagree{strongdis}5. Strongly disagree, or{cantchoose}6. Can't choose?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### **KIDNOFRE: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.

Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED {refused} **REFUSED** 

**KIDFINBU: Categorical (Single)** 

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Children are a financial burden on their parents.

{agree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**KIDJOB: Categorical (Single)** 

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children restricts the employment and career chances of one or both parents.

Categories:

Categories:

{strongagree}

{agree}

{neither}

{disagree}

{strongdis}

{strongdis}

{cantchoose}

{dontknow}

1. Strongly ag.

2. Agree

3. Neither agree or disagree

4. Disagree

5. Strongly disagree, or

6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

**KIDSOCST: Categorical (Single)** 

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children increases people's social standing in society.

Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree

{agree}2. Agree{neither}3. Neither agree or disagree{disagree}4. Disagree{strongdis}5. Strongly disagree, or{cantchoose}6. Can't choose?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

# **ELDERSUP: Categorical (Single)**

(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Adult children are an important source of help for elderly parents.

#### Categories:

{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree

{agree} 2. Agree

{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

# **PAIDLV: Categorical (Single)**

Consider a couple who both work full-time and now have a new born child. One of them stops working for some time to care for their child.

Do you think there should be paid leave available and, if so, for how long?

FI INSTRUCTION: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS OR TICK THE BOX. "PAID LEAVE" CAN INCLUDE PAID MATERNITY, PAID PATERNITY, AND PAID PARENTAL LEAVE.

# Categories:

{yesmth} Yes, enter months

{no} No, there should be no paid leave

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### If PAIDLV={yesmth} Then

# PAIDLVPY: Categorical (Single)

And who should pay for this leave? The government, the employer, both the government and the employer, or other sources?

#### Categories:

{gov} 1. The government {emp} 2. The employer

{bothgovemp} 3. Both government and the employer

{othersrc}4. Other sources{cantchoose}5. Can't choose{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### PAIDLVDV: Categorical (Single)

Still thinking about the same couple, if both are in a similar work situation and are eligible for paid leave, how should this paid leave period be divided between the mother and the father?

FI INSTRUCTION: "PAID LEAVE" CAN INCLUDE PAID MATERNITY, PAID PATERNITY, AND PAID PARENTAL LEAVE.

Categories:

{c10mentire}

1. The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father

should not take any paid leave

{c10fsome} 2. The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the

father should take some of it

{c10half} 3. The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave

period

{c10msome} 4. The father should take most of the paid leave period and the

mother should take some of it

{c10fentire} 5. The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother

should not take any paid leave

{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

#### End If

#### FAMWKBST: Categorical (Single)

Consider a family with a child under school age. What, in your opinion, is the best way for them to organize their family and work life? Should...

FI INSTRUCTION: "UNDER SCHOOL AGE" MEANS UNDER AGE OF REGULAR/COMPULSORY SCHOOL.

# Categories:

{c11mhome} 1. The mother stays at home and the father works full-time {c11mpart} 2. The mother works part-time and the father works full-time {c11bothfull} 3. Both the mother and father work full-time 4. Both the mother and father work part-time {c11bothpart} {c11fpart} 5. The father works part-time and the mother works full-time {c11fhome} 6. The father stays at home and the mother works full-time {cantchoose} 7. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** 

# FAMWKLST: Categorical (Single)

And, in your opinion, which of these options would be the least desirable?

#### Categories:

{c11mhome}
{c11mpart}
{c11bothfull}
{c11bothpart}
{c11bothpart}
{c11bothpart}
{c11bothpart}
{c11bothpart}
{c11fpart}
{c11fpart}
{c11fnome}
{c11fnome}
{c11fnome}
{c21fnome}
{c31fnome}
<li

{dontknow} 7. Can't choose 7.

# **CAREPROV: Categorical (Single)**

People have different views on childcare for children under school age. Who do you think should primarily provide childcare?

Categories:

1. Family members {fammem} {govag} 2. Government agencies

{nonprof} 3. Non-profit organisations (e.g., charitable organisations,

churches/religious organisations)

4. Private childcare providers (e.g., private day care center, nanny, {prichildcare}

4. Private childcand babysitter)
5. Employers, or
6. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED {employers} {cantchoose} {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

### **CARECOST: Categorical (Single)**

Who do you think should primarily cover the costs of childcare for children under school age?

#### Categories:

The family {thefam}

The government/public funds {thegov}

The employers, or {theemp} {cantchoose} Can't choose? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

# **ELDHELP: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about elderly people who need some help in their everyday lives, such as help with grocery shopping, cleaning the house, doing the laundry etc. Who do you think should primarily provide this help?

1. Family members
2. Government agencies
3. Non-profit organisations (e.g., charitable organisations, churches/religious organisations)

{prichildcare}
{cantchoose}
{cantchoose}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Family members
2. Government agencies
4. Private providers of this kind of help, or
5. Can't choose?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **ELDCOST: Categorical (Single)**

And who do you think should primarily cover the costs of this help to these elderly people?

FI INSTRUCTION: "PUBLIC FUNDS" INCLUDE ALL COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCES.

#### Categories:

1. The elderly people themselves or their family {elderthemselv}

2. The government/public funds, or {govpub}

1. The elderly per 2. The governmen 3. Can't choose? DON'T KNOW REFUSES {cantchoose} {dontknow} {refused}

#### RHHWORK: Long [0 .. 168]

Now thinking of your own situation:

On average, how many hours a week do you personally spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?

#### RFAMLOOK: Long [0 .. 168]

On average, how many hours a week do you spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?

# If MARITAL={married} Or (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or

POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

If MARITAL={married} Then spousepartfill={spouse} spousepartfill2={spouse}

Else

spousepartfill={partner}
spousepartfill2={partner}

End If

#### **SPHHWORK:** Long [0 .. 168]

And what about your {response to spousepartfill}?

On average, how many hours a week does he/she spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?

#### **SPFALOOK:** Long [0 .. 168]

And on average, how many hours a week does he/she spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?

### **ORGINC: Categorical (Single)**

How do you and your {response to spousepartfill} organize the income that one or both of you receive? Please choose the option that comes closest.

#### Categories:

magageall 1. I manage all the money and give my {response to spousepartfill}

his/her share

{myspousemanages} 2. My {response to spousepartfill} manages all the money and gives

me my share

{wepoolall}3. We pool all the money and each take out what we need{wepoolsome}4. We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate, or

{keepsep} 5. We each keep our own money separate?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### LAUNDRY1: Categorical (Single)

In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?

Does the laundry?

{alwaysme}
{usuallyme}
{equal}
{usuallypart}
{usuallypart}
{alwayspart}
{thirdperson}
{cantchoose}
{dontknow}
{refused}
1. Always me
2. Usually me
3. About equal or both together
4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill}
5. Always my {response to spousepartfill}
6. Is done by a third person
7. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### **REPAIRS1: Categorical (Single)**

(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill), or by a third person?)

Makes small repairs around the house?

{alwaysme}
{usuallyme}
{equal}
{usuallypart}
{usuallypart}
{alwayspart}
{thirdperson}
{cantchoose}
{dontknow}
{refused}
1. Always me
2. Usually me
4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill}
5. Always my {response to spousepartfill}
6. Is done by a third person
7. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# CARESIK1: Categorical (Single)

(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill), or by a third person?)

Cares for sick family members?

## Categories:

{alwaysme}
{usuallyme}
{equal}
{usuallypart}
{usuallypart}
{alwayspart}
{alwayspart}

{thirdperson}
{cantchoose}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Always me
2. Usually me
3. About equal or both together
4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill}
5. Always my {response to spousepartfill}
6. Is done by a third person
7. Can't choose
4. DON'T KNOW
4. REFLISED {refused} **REFUSED** 

#### SHOP1: Categorical (Single)

(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill), or by a third person?)

Shops for groceries?

# **HHCLEAN1: Categorical (Single)**

(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Does the household cleaning?

#### **COOKING1: Categorical (Single)**

(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill), or by a third person?)

Prepares the meals?

{alwaysme}
{usuallyme}
{equal}
{usuallypart}
{usuallypart}
{usuallypart}
{usually my {response to spousepartfill}
{alwayspart}
{thirdperson}
{cantchoose}
{dontknow}
{my {response to spousepartfill}
{b. Is done by a third person
{can't choose
{dontknow}
{my {response to spousepartfill}
{my {respon

#### **SHAREHHW: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best applies to the sharing of household work between you and your {response to spousepartfill}?

Categories:

{idomore} 1. I do much more than my fair share of the household work {idobitmore} 2. I do a bit more than my fair share of the household work

3. I do roughly my fair share of the household work

{idobitmore; {idohalf} {idobitlesshalf} {idomuchless} 4. I do a bit less than my fair share of the household work, or 5. I do much less than my fair share of the household work?

DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

# WKNDACT: Categorical (Single)

When you and your {response to spousepartfill} make decisions about choosing shared weekend activities, who has the final say?

### Categories:

{mostme} 1. Mostly me

 {mostine}
 {mostpart}
 {shared}
 {decidetogether}
 {someoneelse}
 {dontknow}
 1. Mostly me
 2. Mostly my {response to spousepartfill}
 3. Sometimes my {response to spousepartfill}
 4. We decide together, or
 5. Someone else?
 DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused}

#### **HIGHINC: Categorical (Single)**

Considering all sources of income, between you and your {response to spousepartfill}, who has the higher income?

### Categories:

{partnernoincome} 1. My {response to spousepartfill} has no income

2. I have a much higher income {ihavemuchhighinc} {ihavehigher} 3. I have a higher income

4. We have about the same income {sameincome}

{parthigherinc} 5. My {response to spousepartfill} has a higher income

{partmuchhighinc} 6. My {response to spousepartfill} has a much higher income, or

{ihavenoincome} 7. I have no income?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** 

#### End If

#### TIREDHM1: Categorical (Single)

How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?

You have come home from work too tired to do the chores which need to be done.

#### Categories:

{sevtimeweek} 1. Several times a week {sevtimemth} 2. Several times a month {onceortwice} 3. Once or twice, or {never} 4. Never? {nojob} 5. Doesn't apply/no job {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} **REFUSED** 

### JOBVSFA1: Categorical (Single)

(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

It has been difficult for you to fulfil your family responsibilities because of the amount of time you spent on your job.

#### Categories:

{sevtimeweek} 1. Several times a week {sevtimemth} 2. Several times a month {onceortwice} 3. Once or twice, or {never} 4. Never? {nojob} 5. Doesn't apply/no job {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# TIREDWK1: Categorical (Single)

(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

You have arrived at work too tired to function well because of the household work you had done.

# Categories:

{sevtimeweek}
{sevtimeweek}
{sevtimemth}
{several times a week}
{sevtimemth}
{once or twice, or}
{never}
{nojob}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Several times a week
2. Several times a week
3. Once or twice, or
4. Never?
5. Doesn't apply/no job
PON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**REFUSED** {refused}

# FAMVSWK1: Categorical (Single)

(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

You have found it difficult to concentrate at work because of your family responsibilities.

#### Categories:

{sevtimeweek} 1. Several times a week {sevtimemth} 2. Several times a month {onceortwice} 3. Once or twice, or {never} 4. Never? {nojob} 5. Doesn't apply/no job {dontknow} PON'T KNOW REFUSED

REFUSED {refused}

# **HAPPY7: Categorical (Single)**

If you were to consider your life in general, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

#### Categories:

 Completely
 Very happy 1. Completely happy {comhappy} {veryhappy}

{fairhappy} 3. Fairly happy

4. Neither happy nor unhappy {neitherhapnorun}

{fairlyunhappy} 5. Fairly unhappy {veryunhappy} 6. Very unhappy

{comunhappy} 7. Completely unhappy, or

{cantchoose} 8. Can't choose? DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

#### If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

#### SATJOB7: Categorical (Single)

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your (main) job?

# Categories:

{compsat} 1. Completely satisfied {verysat} 2. Very satisfied {fairlysat} 3. Fairly satisfied

4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied5. Fairly dissatisfied {neithsatnondis}

{fairdissat} 6. Very dissatisfied7. Completely dissa8. Can't choose? {vervdissat}

7. Completely dissatisfied, or {comdissat}

{cantchoose} {nojob} Doesn't apply/no job {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** 

# End If

# SATFAM7: Categorical (Single)

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your family life?

#### Categories:

{compsat} 1. Completely satisfied {verysat} 2. Very satisfied {fairlysat} 3. Fairly satisfied {fairiysar, {neithsatnondis}

4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied5. Fairly dissatisfied {fairdissat} 6. Very dissatisfied
7. Completely dissatisfied, or
8. Can't choose? {vervdissat}

{comdissat}

{cantchoose} Doesn't apply/no job {nojob} DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

#### **HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)**

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

#### Categories:

{excell} 1. Excellent {vgood} 2. Very good {good} 3. Good {fair} 4. Fair

{poor} 5. Poor

{canchoose} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

#### MAWORK14: Categorical (Single)

Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year, after you were born and before you were 14?

# Categories:

{Yes, she worked for pay

{noworkpay} No

{notlivemom} Did not live with mother

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If CHILDS<>{none} Then

#### WKKIDSCL: Categorical (Single)

Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

When a child was under school age?

# Categories:

{wft}Worked full-time{wpt}Worked part-time{stayhome}Stayed at home{doesnotapp}Does not apply{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

# WKYNGSCL: Categorical (Single)

(Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...)

After the youngest child started school?

# Categories:

{wft}Worked full-time{wpt}Worked part-time{stayhome}Stayed at home{doesnotapp}Does not apply{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### WKKIDSCS: Categorical (Single)

What about your [spouse/partner] at that time – did [he/she] work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

a. When a child was under school age?

{wft}Worked full-time{wpt}Worked part-time{stayhome}Stayed at home{doesnotapp}Does not apply{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### WKYNGSCS: Categorical (Single)

(What about your [spouse/partner] at that time – did [he/she] work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...)

b. After the youngest child started school?

#### Categories:

{wft}Worked full-time{wpt}Worked part-time{stayhome}Stayed at home{doesnotapp}Does not apply{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

# **DECKIDS: Categorical (Single)**

Who usually makes/made the decisions about how to bring up your children?

#### Categories:

{mostme} Mostly me

{mostpart} Mostly my [spouse/partner]

{somemesomepart} Sometimes me/sometimes my [spouse/partner] {decidetog} We decide together/decided together, or

{someoneelse} Someone else? {doesnotapply} Does not apply

{dontknow} Does not apply {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### End If

If MARITAL={married} Or (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

#### SPBORN: Long [1900 .. 2000]

When was your {response to spousepartfill} born?

FI INSTRUCTION: WRITE IN THE YEAR OF HIS/HER BIRTH (USE FOUR DIGITS FOR THE YEAR)

### **SPLIVE: Long [0..99]**

How long have you and your {response to spousepartfill2} been living together?

FI INSTRUCTION: WRITE IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS.

PROBE: "Please give your best estimate."

End If

End If

ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)

ETIMEC d=Now()

ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC d,etimeC,etimeC d)

#### LabelSectionF

BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)

BTIMEF\_d=Now() LASTSECT="F"

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and NOT(Ballot = 3) Then

#### PRESPOP: Categorical (Single)

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling his job as president?

### Categories:

{approve} Approve {disapprove} Disapprove {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# VOLACTYR.Label.Inserts["currmo"]=MonthName(Now())

# **VOLACTYR: Categorical (Single)**

Since {currmo} 1st of last year, have you done any volunteer activities through or for an organization?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If VOLACTYR<>{yes} Then

VOLACTY2.Label.Inserts["currmo"]=MonthName(Now())

#### **VOLACTY2: Categorical (Single)**

Sometimes people don't think of activities they do infrequently or activities they do for children's schools, or youth organizations as volunteer activities. Since {currmo} 1st of last year, have you done any of these types of volunteer activities?

# Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### End If

If BALLOT=1 Or (BALLOT=2 And VERXY="X") Then

JOB1: Categorical (Single)

Would you please look at this card and tell me which ONE thing on this list you would MOST prefer in a job?

#### Categories:

{f1\_1} 1. High income

{f1\_2} 2. No danger of being fired

{f1\_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time

{f1\_4} 4. Chances for advancement

{f1\_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If Not JOB1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then JOB2.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB1

Fnd It

# JOB2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next?

# Categories:

 $\{f1\_1\}$  1. High income

{f1\_2} 2. No danger of being fired

{f1\_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time

{f1 4} 4. Chances for advancement

{f1\_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If Not JOB2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB2

**Else** 

JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories

End If

# JOB3: Categorical (Single)

Which is third most important?

#### Categories:

{f1\_1} 1. High income

{f1\_2} 2. No danger of being fired

{f1\_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time

{f1\_4} 4. Chances for advancement

{f1\_5}
5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If Not JOB3.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then JOB4.Categories=JOB3.Categories-JOB3

Else

JOB4.Categories=JOB3.Categories

End If

#### JOB4: Categorical (Single)

Which is fourth most important?

#### Categories:

```
{f1_1} 1. High income
```

{f1\_2} 2. No danger of being fired

{f1\_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time

{f1\_4} 4. Chances for advancement

{f1\_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If JOB1.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB2.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})
Or JOB3.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB4.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})
Then

JOB5={MISS}
Else
JOB5=JOB4.Categories-JOB4-{dontknow}-{refused}
End If
End If
End If
End If
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
ETIMEF_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)
```

#### LabelSectionG

```
BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
BTIMEG_d=Now()
LASTSECT="G"
If samptype="AREA" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3) Then
If UCase(VERXY)="X" Then
```

#### POLEFF3: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The average citizen has considerable influence on politics. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{g1_1}	Strongly agree
{g1_2}	2. Agree
{g1_3}	<ol><li>Neither agree nor disagree</li></ol>
{g1_4}	4. Disagree, or
{g1_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{g1_8}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### TIMEG1=SetTime(TIMEG1)

#### POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)

People like me don't have any say about what the government does. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

# Categories:

{g1\_2} 2. Agree

{g1\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{g1\_4}
{g1\_5}
{g1\_8}
{dontknow}
{refused}
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# TIMEG2=SetTime(TIMEG2)

## POLEFF13: Categorical (Single)

I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

лıgıy	agree
_	Juguy

{g1\_2} 2. Agree

{g1\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{g1\_4}
{g1\_5}
{g1\_8}
{dontknow}
{refused}
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

#### TIMEG3=SetTime(TIMEG3)

#### **POLEFF15: Categorical (Single)**

I think most people are better informed about politics and government than I am. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

#### Categories:

{g1	1_1	1. Strongly agree
-----	-----	-------------------

{g1\_2} 2. Agree

{g1\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{g1\_4}
{g1\_5}
{g1\_8}
{dontknow}
{refused}
4. Disagree, or
5. Strongly disagree?
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# TIMEG4=SetTime(TIMEG4)

#### POLEFF16: Categorical (Single)

People we elect to Congress try to keep the promises they have made during the election. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

{g1_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly agree</li> </ol>
{g1_2}	2. Agree
{g1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{g1_4}	4. Disagree, or
{g1_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{g1_8}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# TIMEG5=SetTime(TIMEG5)

#### POLEFF17: Categorical (Single)

Most government administrators can be trusted to do what is best for the country. Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

### Categories:

<b>-</b> a	
{g1_1}	1. Strongly agree
{g1_2}	2. Agree
{g1_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{g1_4}	4. Disagree, or
{g1_5}	<ol><li>Strongly disagree?</li></ol>
{g1_8}	<ol><li>Can't choose</li></ol>
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# TIMEG6=SetTime(TIMEG6)

#### **Else**

#### POLEFY3: Categorical (Single)

How much influence does the average citizen have on politics: None, a little, some, quite a bit, or a great deal?

#### Categories:

{g2_1}	1. None
{g2_2}	2. A little
{g2_3}	3. Some
{g2_4}	<ol><li>Quite a bit</li></ol>
{g2_5}	<ol><li>A great deal</li></ol>
{g2_8}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# TIMEG7=SetTime(TIMEG7)

# **POLEFY11: Categorical (Single)**

How much say do people like you have about what the government does: None, a little, some, quite a bit, or a great deal?

{g2_1}	1. None
{g2_2}	2. A little
{g2_3}	3. Some

{g2_4}	<ol><li>Quite a bit</li></ol>
{g2_5}	<ol><li>A great deal</li></ol>
{g2_8}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### TIMEG8=SetTime(TIMEG8)

# POLEFY13: Categorical (Single)

How good is your understanding of the important political issues facing our country: Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, or extremely?

## Categories:

{g3_1}	<ol> <li>Not at all</li> </ol>
{g3_2}	2. A little
{g3_3}	<ol><li>Somewhat</li></ol>
{g3_4}	4. Very
{g3_5}	<ol><li>Extremely</li></ol>
{g3_8}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# TIMEG9=SetTime(TIMEG9)

# **POLEFY15: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to most people, how informed are you about politics: not at all, a little, somewhat, very, or extremely?

# Categories:

{g3_1}	<ol> <li>Not at all</li> </ol>
{g3_2}	2. A little
{g3_3}	<ol><li>Somewhat</li></ol>
{g3_4}	4. Very
{g3_5}	<ol><li>Extremely</li></ol>
{g3_8}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# TIMEG10=SetTime(TIMEG10)

# POLEFY16: Categorical (Single)

How often do the people we elect to Congress try to keep the promises they have made during the election: Never, rarely, sometimes, very often, or extremely often?

{g4_1}	1. Never
{g4_2}	2. Rarely
{g4_3}	3. Sometimes
{g4_4}	<ol><li>Very often</li></ol>
{g4_5}	<ol><li>Extremely often</li></ol>
{g4_8}	6. Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

#### TIMEG11=SetTime(TIMEG11)

# POLEFY17: Categorical (Single)

How many government administrators can be trusted to do what is best for the country: None, a few, some, most, or all?

#### Categories:

 {g5\_1}
 1. None

 {g5\_2}
 2. A few

 {g5\_3}
 3. Some

 {g5\_4}
 4. Most

 {g5\_5}
 5. All

{g5\_8} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

#### End If

End If

ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)

ETIMEG d=Now()

ElapsedTimeG=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG\_d,etimeG\_d)

#### LabelSectionI

BTIMEI=SetTime(BTIMEI)

BTIMEI d=Now()

LASTSECT="I"

If samptype="AREA" and (Ballot = 1 or Ballot = 3) Then

#### **GIVBLOOD: Categorical (Single)**

During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:

Donated blood?

#### Categories:

{i1\_1} 1. More than once a week,

{i1\_2} 2. Once a week, {i1\_3} 3. Once a month,

{i1\_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,

(i1\_5) 5. Once in the past year, or, (i1\_6) 6. Not at all in the past year?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

#### **GIVHMLSS: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given food or money to a homeless person?

# Categories:

{i1\_1} 1. More than once a week,

2. Once a week,  $\{i1_2\}$ (i1\_3) 3. Once a month,

{i1\_4}

4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year, 5. Once in the past year, or, 6. Not at all in the past year? DON'T KNOW REFUSED {i1\_5} {i1 6}

{dontknow} {refused} REFUSED

# **RETCHNGE: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Returned money to a cashier after getting too much change?

# Categories:

{i1\_1}

{i1\_2} (i1\_3)

{i1\_4}

2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED {i1\_5} {i1\_6}

{dontknow} {refused}

### **CUTAHEAD: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Allowed a stranger to go ahead of you in line?

# Categories:

{i1 1} 1. More than once a week,

{i1\_2} 2. Once a week, {i1\_3} 3. Once a month.

{i1\_4}

3. Once a month,4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,5. Once in the past year, or,6. Not at all in the past year?DON'T KNOW {i1\_5} {i1 6}

{dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

# **VOLCHRTY: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Done volunteer work for a charity?

# Categories:

{i1 1} 1. More than once a week,

{i1\_2} 2. Once a week, {i1\_3} 3. Once a month,

{i1\_4}

5. Office a month,4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,5. Once in the past year, or,6. Not at all in the past year?DON'T KNOWREFUSED {i1\_5} {i1 6}

{dontknow} REFUSED {refused}

# **GIVCHRTY: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given money to a charity?

### Categories:

{i1\_1} 1. More than once a week,

{i1\_1}
{i1\_2}
2. Once a week,
{i1\_3}
3. Once a month,
{i1\_4}
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1\_5}
5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1\_6}
4. At all in the past year?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

# **GIVSEAT: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Offered your seat on a bus or in a public place to a stranger who was standing?

### Categories:

{i1\_1} 1. More than once a week,

2. Once a week, {i1\_2}

{i1\_2}2. Office a week,{i1\_3}3. Once a month,{i1\_4}4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,{i1\_5}5. Once in the past year, or,{i1\_6}6. Not at all in the past year?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

### **HELPAWAY: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Looked after a person's plants, mail, or pets while they were away?

# Categories:

{i1\_1} 1. More than once a week,

{i1\_2} {i1 3}

{i1 4}

2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED {i1\_5} {i1\_6}

{dontknow} **REFUSED** {refused}

# **CARRIED: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Carried a stranger's belongings, like groceries, a suitcase, or shopping bag?

### Categories:

{i1\_1} 1. More than once a week,

2. Once a week,  $\{i1_2\}$ (i1\_3) 3. Once a month,

{i1 4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,

5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?
DON'T KNOW {i1\_5} 6. Not at all in the past year? {i1 6}

{dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

# **DIRECTNS: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given directions to a stranger?

# Categories:

{i1\_1}

{i1\_2} (i1\_3)

{i1\_4}

... once a week,
2. once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?
DON'T KNOW
REFILE {i1\_5} {i1\_6}

{dontknow} {refused}

# LOANITEM: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Let someone you didn't know well borrow a item of some value like dishes or tools?

# Categories:

{i1 1} 1. More than once a week,

{i1\_2} 2. Once a week, {i1\_3} 3. Once a month.

{i1\_4}

4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,5. Once in the past year, or,6. Not at all in the past year?DON'T KNOW {i1\_5} {i1 6}

{dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** 

# **HELPHWRK: Categorical (Single)**

During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?

Helped someone outside of your household with housework or shopping.

# Categories:

{i1\_1} 1. More than once a week,

{i1\_2} {i1\_3}

{i1\_4}

3. Once a week,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?

DON'T KNOW

REFLICES {i1 5} {i1 6}

{dontknow} {refused}

### **LENTTO: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Lent quite a bit of money to another person.

# Categories:

{i1_1}	<ol> <li>More than once a week,</li> </ol>
{i1_2}	2. Once a week,
{i1_3}	3. Once a month,
(i1_4)	4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5}	5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6}	6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# TALKEDTO: Categorical (Single)

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Spent time talking with someone who was a bit down or depressed.

# Categories:

Categories.	
{i1_1}	<ol> <li>More than once a week,</li> </ol>
{i1_2}	2. Once a week,
{i1_3}	3. Once a month,
{i1_4}	4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5}	5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6}	6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **HELPJOB: Categorical (Single)**

(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Helped somebody to find a job.

### Categories:

{i1_1}	<ol> <li>More than once a week,</li> </ol>
{i1_2}	2. Once a week,
{i1_3}	3. Once a month,
{i1_4}	4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5}	5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6}	6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
(refused)	REFUSED

### **SELFLESS: Categorical (Single)**

The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.

I feel a selfless caring for others.

### Categories:

{i2_1}	<ol> <li>Many times a day,</li> </ol>
(i2_2)	2. Every day,
(i2_3)	3. Most days,
(i2_4)	4. Some days,
{i2_5}	5. Once in a while, or
(i2_6)	6. Never or almost never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ACCPTOTH: Categorical (Single)**

(The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.)

I accept others even when they do things I think are wrong.

# Categories:

{i2_1}	<ol> <li>Many times a day,</li> </ol>
{i2_2}	2. Every day,
{i2_3}	3. Most days,
{i2_4}	4. Some days,
{i2_5}	5. Once in a while, or
{i2_6}	6. Never or almost never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KEFUSED

# **OTHSHELP: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

People should be willing to help others who are less fortunate.

### Categories:

{i3_1}	1. Strongly agree
{i3_2}	2. Agree
{i3_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{i3_4}	4. Disagree
{i3_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **CARESELF: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Those in need have to learn to take care of themselves and not depend on others.

# Categories:

{i3_1}	1. Strongly agree
{i3 2}	2 Agree

{i3\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

(i3\_4) 4. Disagree

{i3\_5} 5. Strongly disagree dontknow} 5. Strongly disagree DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### **PEOPTRBL: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Personally assisting people in trouble is very important to me.

# Categories:

{i3\_1} 1. Strongly agree

{i3\_2} 2. Agree

{i3\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{i3\_4} 4. Disagree

{i3\_5} 5. Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# SELFFRST: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

These days people need to look after themselves and not overly worry about others.

# Categories:

{i3\_1} 1. Strongly agree

{i3\_2} 2. Agree

{i3\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{i3 4} 4. Disagree

{i3\_5} 5. Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# **LabelVALGIVEN**

# VALGIVEN.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

# VALGIVEN: Long [0 .. 999, 1000 .. 100000]

Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you and your immediate family made in the past year towards religious and charitable purposes?

# **VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single)**

In the past month, did you do any volunteer activity through organizations, that is donate your time and energy not for pay?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ETIMEI=SetTime(ETIMEI)

ETIMEI\_d=Now()

ElapsedTimel=CalcTime(ElapsedTimel,btimel,btimel d,etimel,etimel d)

### LabelSectionJ

BTIMEJ=SetTime(BTIMEJ)
BTIMEJ\_d=Now()
LASTSECT="J"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time, working\_part\_time, not\_at\_work}) Then

# **DIFSTAND: Categorical (Single)**

The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.

Some people are held to standards in my workplace that others are not.

### Categories:

{\_1\_often} 1. Often
{\_2\_sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{\_3\_rarely} 3. Rarely
{\_4\_never} 4. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

### OTHCREDT: Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

Other people take credit for my work or ideas.

# Categories:

# **PUTDOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work treat me in a manner that puts me down or address me in unprofessional terms, either publicly or privately.

### Categories:

{\_1\_often} 1. Often

{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# LACKINFO: Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work fail to give me information that is necessary for me to do my job.

# Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# SHOUT: Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work shout or yell at me in a hostile manner.

# Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# IGNORWK: Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have felt ignored, excluded or isolated from others at work.

# Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RUMORWK: Categorical (Single)** 

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work have spread rumors or gossip about me.

### Categories:

### JOKESWK: Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been the target of derogatory comments or jokes at work.

### Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EHARASWK: Categorical (Single)**

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have received emails, text messages, mobile cell phone calls, or other electronic, internet, or social network communications from people at work that were harassing or threatening.

### Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RUDEWK: Categorical (Single)**

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been treated in a rude or disrespectful manner at work.

# Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# LIEDCWKR: Categorical (Single)

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been lied to by co-workers or supervisors.

# Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	2. Sometimes
	3. Rarely
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **DENYRAIS: Categorical (Single)**

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been denied a raise or promotion without being given a valid reason.

# **Categories:**

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **ACTUPSET: Categorical (Single)**

(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You'll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work throw things, slam doors, or hit objects when they are upset with me.

### Categories:

{_1_often}	<ol> <li>Often</li> </ol>
{_2_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SHOUT.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
IGNORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
RUMORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
JOKESWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
EHARASWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
LIEDCWKR.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
DENYRAIS.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
ACTUPSET.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Then
```

# **WKBHVRS: Categorical (Single)**

In the past 12 months, the person who has engaged in these types of behaviors has most often been:

### Categories:

{coowork} A co-worker

{super} Your supervisor or boss, or {client} A customer/client/patient?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### WKRSPNS: Categorical (Single)

What did you typically do in response to these behaviors?

### Categories:

Categories:	
{j2_1}	Did nothing (ignored it)
{j2_2}	Talked to co-workers or other people at work
{j2_3}	Talked to family or friends
{j2_4}	Reported the incident to management or those higher up
{j2_5}	Reported the incident to the union
{j2_6}	Confronted the person (s) engaging in the behaviors
{j2_7}	Filed a formal complaint or grievance about the behavior or
	experiences, or
{j2_8}	Did not know what to do?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### End If

### LOOKAWAY: Categorical (Single)

In my workplace, people "look the other way" when others are threatened, intimidated, or put down.

# **Categories:**

{j3_1}	<ol> <li>Strongly agree</li> </ol>
{j3_2}	2. Agree
{j3_3}	<ol><li>Disagree</li></ol>
{j3_4}	4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# **SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)**

My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her. (Would you say this is . . .)

# Categories:

{j4\_1} Very true {j4\_2} 2. Somewhat true {j4\_2}2. Somewhat true{j4\_3}3. Not too true, or{j4\_4}4. Not at all true?{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

# JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)

Job security is good. (Would you say this is . . .)

1. Very true
2. Somewhat true
3. Not too true, or
4. Not at all true?
4. Not at all true?
4. Now
4. REFUSED

# TREATRES: Categorical (Single)

At work, people are treated with respect. (Would you say this is . . .)

### Categories:

{j3\_1} 1. Strongly agree 7
3
4
4
5
4
5
6
7
8
9
9
1
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7
8
9
9
1
1
2
2
3
4
5
6
7
7
8
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9
9<

# **BOSSEMPS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace between management and employees?

# Categories:

{very\_good} 1. Very good
{quite\_good\_} 2. Quite good {neither\_good\_nor\_bad 3. Neither good nor bad \_} {quite\_bad\_or\_} {quite\_bad\_or\_} 4. Quite bad, or {very\_bad} 5. Very bad? {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED REFUSED {refused}

# WKSTRESS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you find your work stressful?

# Categories:

{_1_always}	<ol> <li>Always</li> </ol>
{_2_often}	2. Often
{_3_sometimes}	<ol><li>Sometimes</li></ol>
{_4_hardly_ever}	<ol><li>Hardly ever</li></ol>
{_5_never}	5. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# MNTLHLTH2: Long [0 .. 30]

Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

# TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)

Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

# Categories:

{_1_very_likely}	<ol> <li>Very likely</li> </ol>
{_2_somewhat_likely}	<ol><li>Somewhat likely</li></ol>
{_3_not_at_all_likely}	3. Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)

How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

### Categories:

{_1_often}	1. Often
{_2_sometimes}	2. Sometimes
{_3_rarely}	<ol><li>Rarely</li></ol>
{_4_never}	4. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

# Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

### Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ETIMEJ=SetTime(ETIMEJ)

ETIMEJ d=Now()

ElapsedTimeJ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,btimeJ,btimeJ\_d,etimeJ,etimeJ\_d)

### **LabelSectionS**

**CONGNAME: Text** 

NAME:

**CONGADDY: Text** 

STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGCITY: Text** 

CITY:

# Begin Page - BlockCONGNAME

# congnametxt: Info

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

**CONGNAME: Text** 

NAME:

congaddrtxt: Info
What is the address there?

**CONGADDY: Text** 

STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGCITY: Text** 

CITY:

**CONGSTAE: Text** 

STATE:

**CONGZIP: Text** 

ZIPCODE:

# End Page - BlockCONGNAME

# Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA

congteltxt: Info

What is the telephone number?

**CONGAREA: Text** AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]

**TELEPHONE NUMBER:** 

# End Page - BlockCONGAREA

If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D={\_name}

If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_street\_address}

If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_city}

If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_state}

If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_zip\_code}

If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then

TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_area\_code}

If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then

TEXT\_S\_D=TEXT\_S\_D+{\_telephone\_number}

If TEXT\_S\_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then

CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT\_S\_D.Response.Label

Elself TEXT\_S\_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then

congtxt=""

For i=1 to TEXT\_S\_D.AnswerCount()-1

If i=1 Then congtxt =

TEXT\_S\_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT\_S\_D.Response[i-1])].Label

Else

congtxt = congtxt +

 $Make string (",",TEXT\_S\_D.Categories [CCategorical (TEXT\_S\_D.Response [i-1])]. Label)$ 

End I

Next

If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then

congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",

TEXT\_S\_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT\_S\_D.Response[TEXT\_S\_D.AnswerCount()-

1])].Label)

**Else** 

congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",

 $\label{temperature} TEXT\_S\_D. Categories [CCategorical (TEXT\_S\_D.Response [TEXT\_S\_D.AnswerCount ()-temperature for the content of the count of the$ 

1])].Label)

End If

CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt

**Else** 

### GoTo CONGLDRH

### End If

# **CONGXTRA:** Text

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:

What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD

WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL

INFORMATION:

**CONGLDRH: Text** 

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text** 

First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text** 

Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text** 

Last Name:

**CONGLDRH: Text** 

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text** 

First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text** 

Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text** 

Last Name:

# Begin Page - congleadpg

congleadtxt: Info

What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

**CONGLDRH: Text** 

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text** 

First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text** 

Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text** 

Last Name:

**CONGLDRP: Text** Phone Number:

# End Page - congleadpg

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and

CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then

CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter a first or last

name.")

# GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

# Begin Page - congnumpg

congnumtxt: Info

About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]

MEMBERS:

### End Page - congnumpg

End If

End If

ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)

ETIMES\_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS\_d,etimeS\_d)

### LabelSectionU

# BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)

BTIMEU\_d=Now()

LASTSECT="U"

If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then

saginttxt = {another}

**Else** 

saqinttxt = {a}

End If

# **SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER

THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in person} IN PERSON

{on\_phone} OVER THE PHONE

# If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

# **SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)** 

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

# If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

### **GoTo LabelTIMEU**

End If Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info** 

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

# End If If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

# **SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree

{agree} Agree {disagree} Disagree

{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)** 

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

# Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

### SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:

# For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

# **SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:** 

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {dontknow}
 DK

 {refused}
 REF

Next

# End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

# End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

# If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

### PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

# Categories:

No partners {no\_partners} {\_1\_partner} 1 partner {\_2\_partners} 2 partners {\_3\_partners} 3 partners { 4 partners} 4 partners {\_510\_partners} 5-10 partners {\_1120\_partners} 11-20 partners { 21100\_partners} 21-100 partners

{more than 100 partne More than 100 partners

rs}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If PARTNERS = {no\_partners} Then

# **GoTo PARTNRS5**

# End If

# MATESEX: Categorical (Single)

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

# Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

	If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes}
Then	

GoTo SEXSEX	
-------------	--

End If

Begin Grid Page - LabelFRNDSXGrid

### If FRNDSXGrid[{\_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

### **GoTo SEXSEX**

#### End If

**SEXSPEC: Text** 

Please specify other sexual partner.

**SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)** 

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

# Categories:

{exclusively\_male} Exclusively male {both\_male\_and\_female Both male and female

}

{exclusively\_female} Exclusively female {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### **SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)**

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

# Categories:

{two\_or\_three\_times\_a\_ Two or three times a month

month)

{about\_once\_a\_week} About once a week

{two\_or\_three\_times\_a\_ Two or three times a week

week}

{four\_or\_more\_times\_a Four or more times a week

\_week}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2007, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

# Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partne	More than 100 partners

rs}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If PARTNRS5 = {no\_partners} Then

# **GoTo NUMWOMEN**

### End If

### **SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)**

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

# **Categories:**

{exclusively\_male} Exclusively male {both\_male\_and\_female Both male and female

}

{exclusively\_female} Exclusively female {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

### **NUMWOMEN: Text**

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### **NUMMEN: Text**

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### **EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

# Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# **EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

# Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{never\_married} Never married {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**CONDOM: Categorical (Single)** 

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral

or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes}Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used{no}No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)** 

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going

relationship with

{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-

going relationship with

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**EVIDU: Categorical (Single)** 

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then

**GoTo EVCRACK** 

End If

IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:

{within\_30dy} Within the past 30 days

{more\_than\_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months

{more\_than\_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years

{more\_than\_3yr} More than 3 years ago

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)** 

Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then

# **GoTo HIVTEST**

### End If

# CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

{within\_30dy} Within the past 30 days

{more\_than\_3yr} More than 3 years ago

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If HIVTEST = {yes} Then

# Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV

test?

HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2012]

YEAR:

# End Page - HIVTestPage

# **HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)**

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

# Categories:

{private\_doctor\_or\_hmo Private doctor or HMO office

\_office}

{counseling and testin Counseling and testing site

g\_site}

{hospital} Hospital {clinic} Clinic

{jail\_or\_prison} Jail or prison

{home} Home

{somewhere\_else} Somewhere else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# **End If**

End If

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)** 

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual

{Bisexual} Bisexual

{straight} Heterosexual or straight

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

# **SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)**

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:

{onlymen} Only men

{mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
{equally} Equally men and women
{mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women

{onlywomen} Only Women

{nopartner} I have not had any sex partners

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused})

and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then

If SAQMODE2={in\_person} Then

### **GoTo ENDSAQ5**

### **Else**

### **GoTo LabelTIMEU**

### End If

End If

lf

WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then

toldworkinttxt = {gay}

Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then

toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}

Elself SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then

toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}

Elself SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then

toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}

Elself SEX = {male} and

SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then

toldworkinttxt = {straitmen}

Elself SEX = {female} AND

SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then

toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}

End If

### **TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

### Categories:

{allcoworkers}All of my coworkers{morethanhalf}More than half{abouthalf}About half{lessthanhalf}Less than half{none}None of them{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

#### End If

# **EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)** 

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:** 

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

**NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)** 

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

**EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)** 

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a coworker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

**Categories:** 

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

### **HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

# Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### **EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

# Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# **DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

# Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

**ENDSAQ5: Info** 

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

### **PASSWORD: Text**

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE

QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <>

"PASSWORD" Then

PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Enter correct 'password'")

# **GoTo PASSWORD**

End If

**SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)** 

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

### LabelTIMEU

ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)

ETIMEU\_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU\_d,etimeU\_d)

# **LabelSectionV**

BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)

BTIMEV\_d=Now()
LASTSECT="V"

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

# **SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)**

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:** 

{\_1}Have been able to do the interview easily in English,{\_2}Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or

{\_3} Not have been able to do the interview?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **LabelNAME**

If CONNAME = {YES} Then

FNAME = loadfname MNAME = loadmname LNAME = loadlname

### **GoTo LabelCONPHONE**

# End If

**FNAME: Text** What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

	FIRST NAME:	
	MNAME: Text MIDDLE NAME:	
	LNAME: Text LAST NAME:	
	Begin Page - NamePage	
	FNAME: Text What is your name?	
	FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.	
	FIRST NAME:	
	MNAME: Text MIDDLE NAME:	
	LNAME: Text LAST NAME:	
	End Page - NamePage	
If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")		
	GoTo LabelNAME	
	End If	
LabelCONPH	ONE PHONE: Text What is your phone number?	
	FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.	
999999999	FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE	
	PHONE:	

# If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

# GoTo LabelVERADDR

# End If

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

# **GoTo LabelPHONNAM**

### End If

**PHONLOCO: Text** 

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

{r\_s\_name} R's Name

{other\_specify} Other (SPECIFY) {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

# If PHONNAM <> {r\_s\_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text PLEASE SPECIFY.

### End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

{cellular} CELLULAR

{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And

# PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWREGPH: Text** SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

**CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone

number?

**Categories:** 

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

# If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWCELPH: Text** SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or

(PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)** 

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

**Else** 

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

**LabelVERADDR** 

End If

If PANEL = 2 Then

**CROSSIntro: Info** 

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

**VERADDR: Categorical (Single)** 

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}

ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:

{yes} YES

{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### LabelMailADDR

# If VERADDR = {no} Then

**MAILAPT: Text** 

APT:

# Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text** 

ADDRESS:

**MAILAPT: Text** 

APT:

**MAILCITY: Text** 

CITY:

**MAILSTAE: Text** 

STATE:

**MAILZIP: Text** 

ZIP:

# End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

# GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If

End If

**EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)** 

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

# Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

### **LabelNewADDR**

# If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

**NEWAPT: Text** 

APT:

# Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR: Text** 

ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT: Text** 

APT:

**NEWCITY: Text** 

CITY:

**NEWSTAE: Text** 

STATE:

**NEWZIP: Text** 

ZIP:

# End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

# **GoTo LabelNewADDR**

End If

End If

**EMAIL: Text** 

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

#### **LabelCONTNAME**

**CONTFNAM: Text** 

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text MIDDLE NAME:

**CONTLNAM: Text** LAST NAME:

### Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

**CONTFNAM: Text** 

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

**CONTMNAM: Text** MIDDLE NAME:

**CONTLNAM: Text** LAST NAME:

### End Page - CONTNAMEpage

### If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and

CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter a name.")

#### **GoTo LabelCONTNAME**

### End If

CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

### GoTo LabelTimeQuex

### End If

**CONTPHON: Text** 

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

### **LabelCONTADDR**

### Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text** 

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text** 

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text** 

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text** 

ZIP:

### End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

### GoTo LabelCONTADDR

### End If

**CNTEMAIL: Text** 

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

### LabelTimeQuex

### TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

**THANKYOU: Info** 

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)

ETIMEV d=Now()

ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV d,etimeV,etimeV d)

### **Text-Fill Variables**

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January} January {February} February {March} March {April} April {May} May {June} June {July} July {August} August {September} September {October} October {November} November {December} December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:** 

{January} January {February} February {March} March {April} April {May} May {June} June {July} July {August} August {September} September {October} October {November} November {December} December

#### SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

#### INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### consent\_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

#### consent\_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

### \_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

\_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

## Categories:

{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

\_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

### Categories:

{his} his her {his or her}

\_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him} him {her} her {himorher} him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

Tell

{\_1} {\_2} Now, please tell

> mom: Info your mother

stepmom: Info your stepmother

momspec: Info

your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info

the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info your father

stepdad: Info your stepfather

dadspec: Info

{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info

the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job

called?

{\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job

called?

mainsIffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in

that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in

that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1}What kind of place do you work for?{\_2}What kind of place did you work for?

whatsIffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)? {\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-

employed or do you work for someone else?

{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you

self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have

any employees?

{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have

any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1}{\_2}How many employees do you have?How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to \_spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to \_spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to \_spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to \_spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to \_spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_spfill3} job to whom {response to \_spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to \_spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino} Latino {Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites} Whites

{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white} white

{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do\_exper} pretty happy {no\_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do\_exper} Pretty happy {no\_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do\_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

{no\_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

\_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:** 

{male} HIS {female} HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info

Jew

catholic: Info

Catholic

othrel: Info

{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info

**Baptist** 

methodist: Info

Methodist

lutheran: Info

Lutheran

presbyterian: Info

Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info

Episcopalian

othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior

to the merger?

{\_2} SPECIFY

**DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)** 

Categories:

{hsdip} high School diploma

{ged} GED

{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:** 

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info this college SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) Categories: {associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College Bachelor's Graduate DON'T KNOW REFUSED {bachelor\_s} {graduate} {dontknow} {refused} rinctext1: Info the job you worked rinctext2: Info {response to OCCSLF} uniontxt1: Info Do you or your {response to \_spfill1} uniontxt2: Info Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{\_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{\_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info

Do you

rrowatxt2: Info

Does {response to NAME\_}

name2txt1: Info

your

name2txt2: Info {response to NAME\_}'S relhhperson1: Info your relhhperson2: Info {person}'s relhhhldr1: Info you relhhhhldr2: Info {response to NAME\_} persontxt1: Info your persontxt2: Info {person}'s spousetxt1: Info you spousetxt2: Info {spouse} heshe: Categorical (Single) Categories: he she he or she hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}

{she}

{none}

{his} his her {her} {none} his or her

**ENDA: Info** 

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

**ShowTIMEA2: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

**ShowTIMEA4: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

**ShowTIMEA5: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

**ShowTIMEA6: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

**ShowTIMEA7: Info** FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{one} Do you

{more} Does someone in your household

**ENDB: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse} spouse {partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse} spouse

{partner} steady partner

endc: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

**ENDD: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

**ENDE: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

**ENDG: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

**ENDI: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

**ENDJ: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

**ENDL**: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M

**ENDN: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

endo: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

**ENDP: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

**ENDQ: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

R2: Info

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

#### R3: Info

Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFROM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

#### R4: Info

Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENITRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

### R5: Info

Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

#### R8: Info

PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info

THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

**ENDT: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

saginttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{a}

{another} another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{gay}are gay{lesbian}are lesbian{bisexmen}are bisexual/have sex with men{bisexwomen}are bisexual/have sex with women{straitmen}have sex with men{straitwomen}have sex with women

**ENDU: Info** 

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname}

{response to Iname}

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

**PANELIntro: Info** 

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMEV: Info

ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

**UnlikelyError: Info** 

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

### **Functions**

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)